# p-adics Release 9.8

**The Sage Development Team** 

# **CONTENTS**

1	Introduction to the p-adics	1
2	Factory	7
3	Local Generic	51
4	p-adic Generic	65
5	p-adic Generic Nodes	77
6	p-adic Base Generic	93
7	p-adic Extension Generic	97
8	Eisenstein Extension Generic	105
9	Unramified Extension Generic	109
10	p-adic Base Leaves	113
11	p-adic Extension Leaves	121
12	Local Generic Element	125
13	p-adic Generic Element	133
14	p-adic Capped Relative Elements	159
15	p-adic Capped Absolute Elements	177
16	p-adic Fixed-Mod Element	191
17	p-adic Extension Element	205
18	p-adic ZZ_pX Element	209
19	p-adic ZZ_pX CR Element	211
20	p-adic ZZ_pX CA Element	221
21	p-adic ZZ_pX FM Element	231
22	PowComputer	241

23 PowComputer_ext	243
24 p-adic Printing	247
25 Precision Error	253
26 Miscellaneous Functions	255
27 The functions in this file are used in creating new p-adic elements.	259
28 Frobenius endomorphisms on p-adic fields	261
29 Indices and Tables	263
Python Module Index	265
Index	267

**CHAPTER** 

ONE

# INTRODUCTION TO THE P-ADICS

This tutorial outlines what you need to know in order to use p-adics in Sage effectively.

Our goal is to create a rich structure of different options that will reflect the mathematical structures of the p-adics. This is very much a work in progress: some of the classes that we eventually intend to include have not yet been written, and some of the functionality for classes in existence has not yet been implemented. In addition, while we strive for perfect code, bugs (both subtle and not-so-subtle) continue to evade our clutches. As a user, you serve an important role. By writing non-trivial code that uses the p-adics, you both give us insight into what features are actually used and also expose problems in the code for us to fix.

Our design philosophy has been to create a robust, usable interface working first, with simple-minded implementations underneath. We want this interface to stabilize rapidly, so that users' code does not have to change. Once we get the framework in place, we can go back and work on the algorithms and implementations underneath. All of the current p-adic code is currently written in pure Python, which means that it does not have the speed advantage of compiled code. Thus our p-adics can be painfully slow at times when you're doing real computations. However, finding and fixing bugs in Python code is f easier than finding and fixing errors in the compiled alternative within Sage (Cython), and Python code is also faster and easier to write. We thus have significantly more functionality implemented and working than we would have if we had chosen to focus initially on speed. And at some point in the future, we will go back and improve the speed. Any code you have written on top of our p-adics will then get an immediate performance enhancement.

If you do find bugs, have feature requests or general comments, please email sage-support@groups.google.com or roed@math.harvard.edu.

# 1.1 Terminology and types of p-adics

To write down a general p-adic element completely would require an infinite amount of data. Since computers do not have infinite storage space, we must instead store finite approximations to elements. Thus, just as in the case of floating point numbers for representing reals, we have to store an element to a finite precision level. The different ways of doing this account for the different types of p-adics.

We can think of p-adics in two ways. First, as a projective limit of finite groups:

$$\mathbf{Z}_p = \lim_{\leftarrow n} \mathbf{Z}/p^n \mathbf{Z}.$$

Secondly, as Cauchy sequences of rationals (or integers, in the case of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ ) under the p-adic metric. Since we only need to consider these sequences up to equivalence, this second way of thinking of the p-adics is the same as considering power series in p with integral coefficients in the range 0 to p-1. If we only allow nonnegative powers of p then these power series converge to elements of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ , and if we allow bounded negative powers of p then we get  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ .

Both of these representations give a natural way of thinking about finite approximations to a p-adic element. In the first representation, we can just stop at some point in the projective limit, giving an element of  $\mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$ . As  $\mathbf{Z}_p/p^n\mathbf{Z}_p \cong \mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$ , this is equivalent to specifying our element modulo  $p^n\mathbf{Z}_p$ .

The absolute precision of a finite approximation  $\bar{x} \in \mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$  to  $x \in \mathbf{Z}_p$  is the non-negative integer n.

In the second representation, we can achieve the same thing by truncating a series

$$a_0 + a_1 p + a_2 p^2 + \cdots$$

at  $p^n$ , yielding

$$a_0 + a_1 p + \dots + a_{n-1} p^{n-1} + O(p^n).$$

As above, we call this n the absolute precision of our element.

Given any  $x \in \mathbf{Q}_p$  with  $x \neq 0$ , we can write  $x = p^v u$  where  $v \in \mathbf{Z}$  and  $u \in \mathbf{Z}_p^{\times}$ . We could thus also store an element of  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  (or  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ ) by storing v and a finite approximation of u. This motivates the following definition: the *relative precision* of an approximation to x is defined as the absolute precision of the approximation minus the valuation of x. For example, if  $x = a_k p^k + a_{k+1} p^{k+1} + \cdots + a_{n-1} p^{n-1} + O(p^n)$  then the absolute precision of x is x, the valuation of x is x and the relative precision of x is x and the relative precision of x is x.

There are three different representations of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  in Sage and one representation of  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ :

- the fixed modulus ring
- the capped absolute precision ring
- the capped relative precision ring, and
- the capped relative precision field.

# 1.1.1 Fixed Modulus Rings

The first, and simplest, type of  $\mathbb{Z}_p$  is basically a wrapper around  $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$ , providing a unified interface with the rest of the p-adics. You specify a precision, and all elements are stored to that absolute precision. If you perform an operation that would normally lose precision, the element does not track that it no longer has full precision.

The fixed modulus ring provides the lowest level of convenience, but it is also the one that has the lowest computational overhead. Once we have ironed out some bugs, the fixed modulus elements will be those most optimized for speed.

As with all of the implementations of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ , one creates a new ring using the constructor  $\mathbf{Z}p$ , and passing in 'fixed-mod' for the type parameter. For example,

```
sage: R = Zp(5, prec = 10, type = 'fixed-mod', print_mode = 'series')
sage: R
5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^10
```

One can create elements as follows:

```
sage: a = R(375)
sage: a
3*5^3
sage: b = R(105)
sage: b
5 + 4*5^2
```

Now that we have some elements, we can do arithmetic in the ring.

```
sage: a + b
5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3
sage: a * b
3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6
```

Floor division (//) divides even though the result isn't really known to the claimed precision; note that division isn't defined:

```
sage: a // 5
3*5^2
```

```
sage: a / 5
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: cannot invert non-unit
```

Since elements don't actually store their actual precision, one can only divide by units:

```
sage: a / 2
4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 2*5^9
sage: a / b
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: cannot invert non-unit
```

If you want to divide by a non-unit, do it using the // operator:

```
sage: a // b
3*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^5 + 5^6 + 4*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 3*5^9
```

# 1.1.2 Capped Absolute Rings

The second type of implementation of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  is similar to the fixed modulus implementation, except that individual elements track their known precision. The absolute precision of each element is limited to be less than the precision cap of the ring, even if mathematically the precision of the element would be known to greater precision (see Appendix A for the reasons for the existence of a precision cap).

Once again, use Zp to create a capped absolute p-adic ring.

```
sage: R = Zp(5, prec = 10, type = 'capped-abs', print_mode = 'series')
sage: R
5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
```

We can do similar things as in the fixed modulus case:

```
sage: a = R(375)
sage: a
3*5^3 + O(5^10)
sage: b = R(105)
sage: b
5 + 4*5^2 + O(5^10)
sage: a + b
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 0(5^10)

sage: a * b

3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 0(5^10)

sage: c = a // 5

sage: c

3*5^2 + 0(5^9)
```

Note that when we divided by 5, the precision of c dropped. This lower precision is now reflected in arithmetic.

```
sage: c + b
5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 0(5^9)
```

Division is allowed: the element that results is a capped relative field element, which is discussed in the next section:

```
sage: 1 / (c + b)
5^-1 + 3 + 2*5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 3*5^6 + 0(5^7)
```

# 1.1.3 Capped Relative Rings and Fields

Instead of restricting the absolute precision of elements (which doesn't make much sense when elements have negative valuations), one can cap the relative precision of elements. This is analogous to floating point representations of real numbers. As in the reals, multiplication works very well: the valuations add and the relative precision of the product is the minimum of the relative precisions of the inputs. Addition, however, faces similar issues as floating point addition: relative precision is lost when lower order terms cancel.

To create a capped relative precision ring, use Zp as before. To create capped relative precision fields, use Qp.

```
sage: R = Zp(5, prec = 10, type = 'capped-rel', print_mode = 'series')
sage: R
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 10
sage: K = Qp(5, prec = 10, type = 'capped-rel', print_mode = 'series')
sage: K
5-adic Field with capped relative precision 10
```

We can do all of the same operations as in the other two cases, but precision works a bit differently: the maximum precision of an element is limited by the precision cap of the ring.

```
sage: a = R(375)
sage: a
3*5^3 + O(5^13)
sage: b = K(105)
sage: b
5 + 4*5^2 + O(5^11)
sage: a + b
5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^11)
sage: a * b
3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + O(5^14)
sage: c = a // 5
sage: c
3*5^2 + O(5^12)
sage: c + 1
1 + 3*5^2 + O(5^10)
```

As with the capped absolute precision rings, we can divide, yielding a capped relative precision field element.

```
sage: 1 / (c + b)
5^-1 + 3 + 2*5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 3*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 5^8 + 0(5^9)
```

#### 1.1.4 Unramified Extensions

One can create unramified extensions of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  using the functions  $\mathbf{Z}\mathbf{q}$  and  $\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{q}$ .

In addition to requiring a prime power as the first argument, Zq also requires a name for the generator of the residue field. One can specify this name as follows:

```
sage: R.<c> = Zq(125, prec = 20); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in c defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

#### 1.1.5 Eisenstein Extensions

It is also possible to create Eisenstein extensions of  $\mathbb{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbb{Q}_p$ . In order to do so, create the ground field first:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 2)
```

Then define the polynomial yielding the desired extension.:

```
sage: S. < x > = ZZ[]

sage: f = x^5 - 25 x^3 + 15 x - 5
```

Finally, use the ext function on the ground field to create the desired extension.:

```
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
```

You can do arithmetic in this Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: (1 + w)^7
1 + 2*w + w^2 + w^5 + 3*w^6 + 3*w^7 + 3*w^8 + w^9 + O(w^10)
```

Note that the precision cap increased by a factor of 5, since the ramification index of this extension over  $\mathbb{Z}_p$  is 5.

**CHAPTER** 

**TWO** 

## **FACTORY**

This file contains the constructor classes and functions for p-adic rings and fields.

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QpCR(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative p-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qp. See documentation for Qp for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: QpCR(5, 40)
5-adic Field with capped relative precision 40
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.QpER(p, prec=None, halt=None, secure=False, \*args, \*\*kwds)

A shortcut function to create relaxed p-adic fields.

See ZpER() for more information about this model of precision.

#### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = QpER(2)
sage: R
2-adic Field handled with relaxed arithmetics
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QpFP(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point *p*-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qp. See documentation for Qp for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: QpFP(5, 40)
5-adic Field with floating precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QpLC(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create p-adic fields with lattice precision.

See *ZpLC()* for more information about this model of precision.

#### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = QpLC(2)
sage: R
2-adic Field with lattice-cap precision
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.QpLF(p, prec=None, \*args, \*\*kwds)

A shortcut function to create *p*-adic fields with lattice precision.

See *ZpLC()* for more information about this model of precision.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = QpLF(2)
sage: R
2-adic Field with lattice-float precision
```

#### class sage.rings.padics.factory.Qp\_class

Bases: UniqueFactory

A creation function for *p*-adic fields.

#### INPUT:

- p integer: the p in  $\mathbf{Q}_p$
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the field. In the lattice capped case, prec can either be a pair (relative\_cap, absolute\_cap) or an integer (understood at relative cap). In the relaxed case, prec can be either a pair (default\_prec, halting\_prec) or an integer (understood at default precision). Except in the floating point case, individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-rel', 'floating-point', 'lattice-cap', 'lattice-float'. See TYPES and PRECISION below
- print\_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', 'digits', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below
- names string or tuple (defaults to a string representation of p). What to use whenever p is printed.
- ram\_name string. Another way to specify the name; for consistency with the Qq and Zq and extension functions.
- print\_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print\_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print\_alphabet tuple (default None) The encoding into digits for use in the 'digits' mode. See PRINT-ING below.
- print\_max\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms shown. See PRINTING below.
- show\_prec a boolean or a string (default None) Specify how the precision is printed. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check if p is prime. Non-prime input may cause seg-faults (but can also be useful for base n expansions for example)
- label string (default None) used for lattice precision to create parents with different lattices.

## OUTPUT:

8

• The corresponding *p*-adic field.

#### TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two main types of precision for a *p*-adic element. The first is relative precision, which gives the number of known *p*-adic digits:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(675); a
2*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^22)
sage: a.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are several types of p-adic fields, depending on the methods used for tracking precision. Namely, we have:

- capped relative fields (type='capped-rel')
- capped absolute fields (type='capped-abs')
- fixed modulus fields (type='fixed-mod')
- floating point fields (type='floating-point')
- lattice precision fields (type='lattice-cap' or type='lattice-float')
- exact fields with relaxed arithmetics (type='relaxed')

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b

5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + 0(5^7)
sage: a + b

1 + 5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
```

In the floating point case, elements do not track their precision, but the relative precision of elements is truncated during arithmetic to the precision cap of the field.

In the lattice case, precision on elements is tracked by a global lattice that is updated after every operation, yielding better precision behavior at the cost of higher memory and runtime usage. We refer to the documentation of the function *ZpLC()* for a small demonstration of the capabilities of this precision model.

Finally, the model for relaxed p-adics is quite different from any of the other types. In addition to storing a finite approximation, one also stores a method for increasing the precision. A quite interesting feature with relaxed p-adics is the possibility to create (in some cases) self-referent numbers, that are numbers whose n-th digit is defined by the previous ones. We refer to the documentation of the function ZpL() for a small demonstration of the capabilities of this precision model.

#### PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print p-adic elements. The way elements of a given field print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the field. There are five basic printing modes (series, val-unit, terse, digits and bars), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different p-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.

print\_pos controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); a = S(70700); a
-2*5^2 + 5^3 - 2*5^4 - 2*5^5 + 5^7 + O(5^22)
sage: b = S(-70700); b
2*5^2 - 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 - 5^7 + O(5^22)
```

*print\_max\_terms* limits the number of terms that appear.

names affects how the prime is printed.

```
sage: U. = Qp(5); p
p + 0(p^21)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and
True for all other types.

```
sage: Qp(5)(6)
1 + 5 + 0(5^20)
sage: Qp(5, show_prec='none')(6)
1 + 5

sage: QpFP(5)(6)
1 + 5
```

print\_sep and print\_alphabet have no effect in series mode.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. val-unit: elements are displayed as p^k\*u:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit'); a = R(70700); a
5^2 * 2828 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-707/5); b
5^-1 * 95367431639918 + O(5^19)
```

print\_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

10 Chapter 2. Factory

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
5^2 * (-2828) + O(5^22)
```

names affects how the prime is printed.

```
sage: T = Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit', names='pi'); a = T(70700); a
pi^2 * 2828 + O(pi^22)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False)
or 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True
for all other types.

```
sage: Qp(5, print_mode='val-unit', show_prec=False)(30)
5 * 6
```

print\_max\_terms, print\_sep and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as an integer in base 10 or the quotient of an integer by a power of p (still in base 10):

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='terse'); a = R(70700); a
70700 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-70700); b
2384185790944925 + O(5^22)
sage: c = R(-707/5); c
95367431639918/5 + O(5^19)
```

The denominator, as of version 3.3, is always printed explicitly as a power of p, for predictability.

```
sage: d = R(707/5^2); d
707/5^2 + O(5^18)
```

*print\_pos* controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
-70700 + O(5^22)
sage: c = S(-707/5); c
-707/5 + O(5^19)
```

name affects how the name is printed.

```
sage: T.<unif> = Qp(5, print_mode='terse'); c = T(-707/5); c
95367431639918/unif + O(unif^19)
sage: d = T(-707/5^10); d
95367431639918/unif^10 + O(unif^10)
```

*show\_prec* determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False) or 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: Qp(5, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False)(6)
6
```

print\_max\_terms, print\_sep and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

4. **digits**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits

Restriction: you can only use the digits printing mode for small primes. Namely, p must be less than the length of the alphabet tuple (default alphabet has length 62).

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='digits'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...000000000000000004230300'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...4444444444444444214200'
sage: c = R(-707/5); repr(c)
'...4444444444444443413.3'
sage: d = R(-707/5^2); repr(d)
'...444444444444444341.33'
```

Observe that the significant 0's are printed even if they are located in front of the number. On the contrary, unknown digits located after the comma appears as question marks. The precision can therefore be read in this mode as well. Here are more examples:

```
sage: p = 7
sage: K = Qp(p, prec=10, print_mode='digits')
sage: repr(K(1))
'...00000000001'
sage: repr(K(p^2))
'...000000000100'
sage: repr(K(p^-5))
'...00000.00001'
sage: repr(K(p^-20))
'...??????????0000000001'
```

*print\_max\_terms* limits the number of digits that are printed. Note that if the valuation of the element is very negative, more digits will be printed.

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_max_terms=4); S(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + 0(5^22)
sage: S(-707/5^2)
3*5^-2 + 3*5^-1 + 1 + 4*5 + ... + 0(5^18)
sage: S(-707/5^6)
3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + ... + 0(5^14)
sage: S(-707/5^6,absprec=-2)
3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + 0(5^-2)
sage: S(-707/5^4)
3*5^-4 + 3*5^-3 + 5^-2 + 4*5^-1 + ... + 0(5^16)
```

*print\_alphabet* controls the symbols used to substitute for digits greater than 9.

Defaults to ('0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n', 'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x', 'y', 'z'):

```
sage: T = Qp(5, print_mode='digits', print_alphabet=('1','2','3','4','5'));

→repr(T(-70700))
'...5555555555555555325311'
```

*show\_prec* determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Zp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec=True)(6))
'...0000000000000000011'

sage: repr(Zp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec='bigoh')(6))
'11 + 0(5^20)'
```

print\_pos, name and print\_sep have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

5. **bars**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits with separators:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, print_mode='bars'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...4|2|3|0|3|0|0'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|0|2|1|4|2|0|0'
sage: d = R(-707/5^2); repr(d)
'...4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|1|.|3|3'
```

Again, note that it's not possible to read off the precision from the representation in this mode.

*print\_pos* controls whether the digits can be negative.

```
sage: S = Qp(5, print_mode='bars',print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); repr(b)
'...-1|0|2|2|-1|2|0|0'
```

*print\_max\_terms* limits the number of digits that are printed. Note that if the valuation of the element is very negative, more digits will be printed.

```
sage: T = Qp(5, print_max_terms=4); T(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + 0(5^22)
sage: T(-707/5^2)
3*5^-2 + 3*5^-1 + 1 + 4*5 + ... + 0(5^18)
sage: T(-707/5^6)
3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + ... + 0(5^14)
sage: T(-707/5^6,absprec=-2)
3*5^-6 + 3*5^-5 + 5^-4 + 4*5^-3 + 0(5^-2)
sage: T(-707/5^4)
3*5^-4 + 3*5^-3 + 5^-2 + 4*5^-1 + ... + 0(5^16)
```

print\_sep controls the separation character.

```
sage: U = Qp(5, print_mode='bars', print_sep=']['); a = U(70700); repr(a)
'...4][2][3][0][3][0][0'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh' The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and
True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Qp(5, print_mode='bars', show_prec='bigoh')(6))
'...1|1 + 0(5^20)'
```

name and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(15, check=False); a = K(999); a
9 + 6*15 + 4*15^2 + O(15^20)
```

Creates a key from input parameters for Qp.

See the documentation for Qp for more information.

```
create_object(version, key)
```

Creates an object using a given key.

See the documentation for Qp for more information.

Given a prime power  $q = p^n$ , return the unique unramified extension of  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  of degree n.

#### INPUT:

- q integer, list, tuple or Factorization object. If q is an integer, it is the prime power q in  $Q_q$ . If q is a Factorization object, it is the factorization of the prime power q. As a tuple it is the pair (p, n), and as a list it is a single element list [(p, n)].
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the field. Individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-rel', 'floating-point', 'lattice-cap' and 'lattice-float'. See TYPES and PRECISION below
- modulus polynomial (default None) A polynomial defining an unramified extension of  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ . See MOD-ULUS below.

14 Chapter 2. Factory

- names string or tuple (None is only allowed when q=p). The name of the generator, reducing to a generator of the residue field.
- print\_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below.
- ram\_name string (defaults to string representation of p if None). ram\_name controls how the prime is printed. See PRINTING below.
- res\_name string (defaults to None, which corresponds to adding a '0' to the end of the name). Controls how elements of the reside field print.
- print\_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print\_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_ram\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of powers of p shown. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_unram\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of entries shown in a coefficient of p. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_terse\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms in the polynomial representation of an element (using 'terse'). See PRINTING below.
- show\_prec bool (default None) whether to show the precision for elements. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check inputs.

#### **OUTPUT**:

• The corresponding unramified p-adic field.

#### TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision, which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(25, 20, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = 25*a; b
a*5^2 + O(5^22)
sage: b.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: b.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are two types of unramified p-adic fields: capped relative fields, floating point fields.

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(9, 5, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = (1+2*a)^4; b
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 1)*3^2 + 0(3^5)
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4 + 3^5 + 3^6 + 0(3^7)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: b + c
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
```

In the floating point case, elements do not track their precision, but the relative precision of elements is truncated during arithmetic to the precision cap of the field.

#### MODULUS:

The modulus needs to define an unramified extension of  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ : when it is reduced to a polynomial over  $\mathbf{F}_p$  it should be irreducible.

The modulus can be given in a number of forms.

#### 1. A polynomial.

The base ring can be  $\mathbf{Z}, \mathbf{Q}, \mathbf{Z}_p, \mathbf{Q}_p, \mathbf{F}_p$ .

```
sage: P.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: R.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); R.modulus()
(1 + 0(3^20))*x^3 + 0(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + 0(3^20))*x + 1 + 0(3^20)
sage: P.<x> = QQ[]
sage: S.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Zp(3)[]
sage: T.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: U.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: V.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
```

Which form the modulus is given in has no effect on the unramified extension produced:

```
sage: R == S, S == T, T == U, U == V
(True, True, False)
```

unless the precision of the modulus differs. In the case of V, the modulus is only given to precision 1, so the resulting field has a precision cap of 1.

```
sage: V.precision_cap()
1
sage: U.precision_cap()
20
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: modulus = x^3 + (2 + O(3^7))*x + (1 + O(3^10))
sage: modulus
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + (2 + O(3^7))*x + 1 + O(3^10)
sage: W.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = modulus); W.precision_cap()
7
```

2. The modulus can also be given as a **symbolic expression**.

```
sage: x = var('x')
sage: X.<a> = Qq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); X.modulus()
(1 + 0(3^20))*x^3 + 0(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + 0(3^20))*x + 1 + 0(3^20)
sage: X == R
True
```

By default, the polynomial chosen is the standard lift of the generator chosen for  $\mathbf{F}_{q}$ .

```
sage: GF(125, 'a').modulus()
x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Y.<a> = Qq(125); Y.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + O(5^20)*x^2 + (3 + O(5^20))*x + 3 + O(5^20)
```

However, you can choose another polynomial if desired (as long as the reduction to  $\mathbf{F}_p[x]$  is irreducible).

```
sage: P.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: Z.<a> = Qq(125, modulus = x^3 + 3*x^2 + x + 1); Z.modulus()
(1 + 0(5^20))*x^3 + (3 + 0(5^20))*x^2 + (1 + 0(5^20))*x + 1 + 0(5^20)
sage: Y == Z
False
```

#### PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print *p*-adic elements. The way elements of a given field print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the field. There are four basic printing modes ('series', 'val-unit', 'terse' and 'bars'; 'digits' is not available), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different *p*-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.

*print\_pos* controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.

```
sage: S.<b> = Qq(9, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); (1+2*b)^4
-1 - b*3 - 3^2 + (b + 1)*3^3 + 0(3^20)
sage: -3*(1+2*b)^4
3 + b*3^2 + 3^3 + (-b - 1)*3^4 + 0(3^21)
```

ram\_name controls how the prime is printed.

```
sage: T.<d> = Qq(9, print_mode='series', ram_name='p'); 3*(1+2*d)^4
2*p + (2*d + 2)*p^2 + (2*d + 1)*p^3 + O(p^21)
```

*print\_max\_ram\_terms* limits the number of powers of p that appear.

print\_max\_unram\_terms limits the number of terms that appear in a coefficient of a power of p.

```
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series'); repr((1+f)^9)
(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f^2)*2 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f + 1)*2^2 + (f^4)*2^4 + f^4 
-5 + f^4 + f^2 + f + 1*2^3 + (f^6 + f^5 + f^4 + f^3 + f^2 + f + 1)*2^4 +
\Rightarrow (f<sup>5</sup> + f<sup>4</sup>)*2<sup>5</sup> + (f<sup>6</sup> + f<sup>5</sup> + f<sup>4</sup> + f<sup>3</sup> + f + 1)*2<sup>6</sup> + (f + 1)*2<sup>7</sup> + 0(2<sup>4</sup>
 -8) '
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms_
\rightarrow= 3); repr((1+f)^9)
'(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + f^4 + ... + f^2)*2 + (f^6 + f^5 + ... + 1)*2^2 + (f^5 + ... + f^2)*2
-f^4 + \dots + 1*2^3 + (f^6 + f^5 + \dots + 1)*2^4 + (f^5 + f^4)*2^5 + (f^6 + \dots + 1)*2
f^5 + \dots + 1)*2^6 + (f + 1)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms_
 \Rightarrow= 2); repr((1+f)^9)
(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + ... + f^2)^2 + (f^6 + ... + 1)^2^2 + (f^5 + ... + 1)^2
\rightarrow 3 + (f^6 + ... + 1)^2^4 + (f^5 + f^4)^2^5 + (f^6 + ... + 1)^2^6 + (f^4)^4
\rightarrow 1)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms_
\rightarrow= 1); repr((1+f)^9)
(f^3 + ...) + (f^5 + ...)^2 + (f^6 + ...)^2 + (f^5 + ...)^2 + (f^6 + ...)^2
\Rightarrow.)*2^4 + (f^5 + ...)*2^5 + (f^6 + ...)*2^6 + (f + ...)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'
sage: V.<f> = Qq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms_
\rightarrow = 0); repr((1+f)^9 - 1 - f^3)
'(...)*2 + (...)*2^2 + (...)*2^3 + (...)*2^4 + (...)*2^5 + (...)*2^6 + (...
 \rightarrow)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for
all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Qq(9, 2, show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4)
'3 + e*3^2'
```

print\_sep and print\_max\_terse\_terms have no effect.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, R == V, S == T, S == U, S == V, T == U, T == U, V, U == V (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. **val-unit**: elements are displayed as  $p^k u$ :

```
sage: R.<a> = Qq(9, 7, print_mode='val-unit'); b = (1+3*a)^9 - 1; b
3^3 * (15 + 64*a) + 0(3^7)
sage: ~b
3^-3 * (41 + a) + 0(3)
```

*print\_pos* controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

```
sage: S.\langle a \rangle = Qq(9, 7, print_mode='val-unit', print_pos=False); b = <math>(1+3*a)^{\wedge} \rightarrow 9 - 1; b 3^{\circ} 3 * (15 - 17*a) + 0(3^{\circ} 7)
```

(continues on next page)

18 Chapter 2. Factory

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: ~b
3^-3 * (-40 + a) + 0(3)
```

ram name affects how the prime is printed.

print\_max\_terse\_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial appear in the unit part.

*show\_prec* determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Qq(9, 2, print_mode='val-unit', show_prec=False); repr(-
-3*(1+2*e)^4)
'3 * (1 + 3*e)'
```

print\_sep, print\_max\_ram\_terms and print\_max\_unram\_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as a polynomial of degree less than the degree of the extension.

As of version 3.3, if coefficients of the polynomial are non-integral, they are always printed with an explicit power of p in the denominator.

```
sage: 5*a + a^2/25
5*a + 1/5^2*a^2 + 0(5^18)
```

print\_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

```
sage: (a-5)^6
22864 + 95367431627998*a + 8349*a^2 + 0(5^20)
sage: S.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = (a-5)^6; b
22864 - 12627*a + 8349*a^2 + 0(5^20)
sage: (a - 1/5)^6
-20624/5^6 + 18369/5^5*a + 1353/5^3*a^2 + 0(5^14)
```

ram\_name affects how the prime is printed.

```
sage: T.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='terse', ram_name='p'); (a - 1/5)^6
95367431620001/p^6 + 18369/p^5*a + 1353/p^3*a^2 + 0(p^14)
```

print\_max\_terse\_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial are shown.

```
sage: U.<a> = Qq(625, print_mode='terse', print_max_terse_terms=2); (a-1/5)^6 06251/5^6 + 49994/5^5*a + ... + 0(5^14)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Qq(9, 2, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False); repr(-
3*(1+2*e)^4)
'3 + 9*e'
```

print\_sep, print\_max\_ram\_terms and print\_max\_unram\_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

4. **digits**: This print mode is not available when the residue field is not prime.

It might make sense to have a dictionary for small fields, but this isn't implemented.

5. **bars**: elements are displayed in a similar fashion to series, but more compactly.

```
sage: R.\langle a \rangle = Qq(125); (a+5)^6 (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4) + (3*a^2 + 2*a)^*5 + (a^2 + a + 1)^*5^2 + (3*a + 2)^*5^3 + (3*a^4 \rightarrow 2 + a + 3)^*5^4 + (2*a^2 + 3*a + 2)^*5^55 + O(5^20) sage: R.\langle a \rangle = Qq(125, print_mode='bars', prec=8); repr((a+5)^66) '...[2, 3, 2]|[3, 1, 3]|[2, 3]|[1, 1, 1]|[0, 2, 3]|[4, 3, 4]' sage: repr((a-5)^66) '...[0, 4]|[1, 4]|[2, 0, 2]|[1, 4, 3]|[2, 3, 1]|[4, 4, 3]|[2, 4, 4]|[4, 3, 4]'
```

Note that elements with negative valuation are shown with a decimal point at valuation 0.

```
sage: repr((a+1/5)^6)
'...[3]|[4, 1, 3]|.|[1, 2, 3]|[3, 3]|[0, 0, 3]|[0, 1]|[0, 1]|[1]'
sage: repr((a+1/5)^2)
'...[0, 0, 1]|.|[0, 2]|[1]'
```

If not enough precision is known, '?' is used instead.

20 Chapter 2. Factory

```
sage: repr((a+R(1/5,relprec=3))^7)
'...|.|?|?|?|[0, 1, 1]|[0, 2]|[1]'
```

Note that it's not possible to read off the precision from the representation in this mode.

```
sage: b = a + 3; repr(b)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: c = a + R(3, 4); repr(c)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: b.precision_absolute()
8
sage: c.precision_absolute()
4
```

*print\_pos* controls whether the digits can be negative.

```
sage: S.<a> = Qq(125, print_mode='bars', print_pos=False); repr((a-5)^6)
'...[1, -1, 1]|[2, 1, -2]|[2, 0, -2]|[-2, -1, 2]|[0, 0, -1]|[-2]|[-1, -2, -
→1]'
sage: repr((a-1/5)^6)
'...[0, 1, 2]|[-1, 1, 1]|.|[-2, -1, -1]|[2, 2, 1]|[0, 0, -2]|[0, -1]|[0, -
→1]|[1]'
```

*print\_max\_ram\_terms* controls the maximum number of "digits" shown. Note that this puts a cap on the relative precision, not the absolute precision.

```
sage: T.<a> = Qq(125, print_max_ram_terms=3, print_pos=False); (a-5)^6
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1) - 2*5 - a^2*5^2 + ... + O(5^20)
sage: 5*(a-5)^6 + 50
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1)*5 - a^2*5^3 + (2*a^2 - a - 2)*5^4 + ... + O(5^21)
```

*print\_sep* controls the separating character ('|' by default).

```
sage: U.<a> = Qq(625, print_mode='bars', print_sep=''); b = (a+5)^6; repr(b)'...[0, 1][4, 0, 2][3, 2, 2, 3][4, 2, 2, 4][0, 3][1, 1, 3][3, 1, 4, 1]'
```

print\_max\_unram\_terms controls how many terms are shown in each "digit":

```
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 3}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 0, 2][3,..., 2, 3][4,..., 2, 4][0, 3][1,..., 1, 3][3,...,
_4, 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 2}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 2][3,..., 3][4,..., 4][0, 3][1,..., 3][3,..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 1}): repr(b)
'...[..., 1][..., 2][..., 3][..., 4][..., 3][..., 3][..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 0}): repr(b-75*a)
'...[...][...][...][...][...]'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh' The default is False for the 'floating-point' type and
True for all other types.

ram\_name and print\_max\_terse\_terms have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

#### **EXAMPLES:**

Unlike for Qp, you can't create Qq(N) when N is not a prime power.

However, you can use check=False to pass in a pair in order to not have to factor. If you do so, you need to use names explicitly rather than the R.<a> syntax.

In tests on sage.math.washington.edu, the creation of K as above took an average of 1.58ms, while:

took an average of 24.5ms. Of course, with smaller primes these savings disappear.

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QqCR(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative unramified *p*-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qq. See documentation for Qq for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = QqCR(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 + 4^*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.QqFP(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point unramified p-adic fields.

Same functionality as Qq. See documentation for Qq for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = QqFP(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpCA(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped absolute p-adic rings.

See documentation for Zp() for a description of the input parameters.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: ZpCA(5, 40)
5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpCR(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative p-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zp. See documentation for Zp for a description of the input parameters.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: ZpCR(5, 40)
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 40
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpER(p, prec=None, halt=None, secure=False, \*args, \*\*kwds)

A shortcut function to create relaxed *p*-adic rings.

#### INPUT:

- prec an integer (default: 20), the default precision
- halt an integer (default: twice prec), the halting precision
- secure a boolean (default: False); if False, consider indistinguishable elements at the working precision as equal; otherwise, raise an error.

See documentation for Zp() for a description of the other input parameters.

#### A SHORT INTRODUCTION TO RELAXED p-ADICS:

The model for relaxed p-adics is quite different from any of the other types of p-adics. In addition to storing a finite approximation, one also stores a method for increasing the precision.

Relaxed p-adic rings are created by the constructor ZpER():

```
sage: R = ZpER(5, print_mode="digits")
sage: R
5-adic Ring handled with relaxed arithmetics
```

The precision is not capped in R:

```
sage: R.precision_cap()
+Infinity
```

However, a default precision is fixed. This is the precision at which the elements will be printed:

```
sage: R.default_prec()
20
```

A default halting precision is also set. It is the default absolute precision at which the elements will be compared. By default, it is twice the default precision:

```
sage: R.halting_prec()
40
```

However, both the default precision and the halting precision can be customized at the creation of the parent as follows:

```
sage: S = ZpER(5, prec=10, halt=100) sage: S.default_prec() 10 sage: S.halting_prec() 100
```

One creates elements as usual:

```
sage: a = R(17/42)
sage: a
...00244200244200244201

sage: R.random_element() # random
...21013213133412431402
```

Here we notice that 20 digits (that is the default precision) are printed. However, the computation model is designed in order to guarantee that more digits of a will be available on demand. This feature is reflected by the fact that, when we ask for the precision of a, the software answers  $+\infty$ :

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
+Infinity
```

Asking for more digits is achieved by the methods at\_precision\_absolute() and at\_precision\_relative():

```
sage: a.at_precision_absolute(30)
...?244200244200244200244201
```

As a shortcut, one can use the bracket operator:

```
sage: a[:30]
...?244200244200244200244201
```

Of course, standard operations are supported:

We observe again that only 20 digits are printed but, as before, more digits are available on demand:

```
sage: sqrt(a)[:30]
...?142443342120042333114021142101
```

24 Chapter 2. Factory

#### **Equality tests**

Checking equalities between relaxed p-adics is a bit subtle and can sometimes be puzzling at first glance.

When the parent is created with secure=False (which is the default), elements are compared at the current precision, or at the default halting precision if it is higher:

```
sage: a == b
False

sage: a == sqrt(a)^2
True
sage: a == sqrt(a)^2 + 5^50
True
```

In the above example, the halting precision is 40; it is the reason why a congruence modulo  $5^50$  is considered as an equality. However, if both sides of the equalities have been previously computed with more digits, those digits are taken into account. Hence comparing two elements at different times can produce different results:

```
sage: aa = sqrt(a)^2 + 5^50
sage: a == aa
True
sage: a[:60]
...?244200244200244200244200244200244200244200244200244200244200
sage: aa[:60]
...?244200244300244200244200244200244200244200244200244200244200
sage: a == aa
False
```

This annoying situation, where the output of a == aa may change depending on previous computations, cannot occur when the parent is created with secure=True. Indeed, in this case, if the equality cannot be decided, an error is raised:

```
sage: S = ZpER(5, secure=True)
sage: u = S.random_element()
sage: uu = u + 5^50
sage: u == uu
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: unable to decide equality; try to bound precision
sage: u[:60] == uu
False
```

### Self-referent numbers

A quite interesting feature with relaxed *p*-adics is the possibility to create (in some cases) self-referent numbers. Here is an example. We first declare a new variable as follows:

```
sage: x = R.unknown()
sage: x
...?.0
```

We then use the method set() to define x by writing down an equation it satisfies:

```
sage: x.set(1 + 5*x^2)
True
```

The variable x now contains the unique solution of the equation  $x = 1 + 5x^2$ :

```
sage: x
...04222412141121000211
```

This works because the n-th digit of the right hand size of the defining equation only involves the i-th digits of x with i < n (this is due to the factor 5).

As a comparison, the following does not work:

```
sage: y = R.unknown()
sage: y.set(1 + 3*y^2)
True
sage: y
...?.0
sage: y[:20]
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
RecursionError: definition looks circular
```

Self-referent definitions also work with systems of equations:

```
sage: u = R.unknown()
sage: v = R.unknown()
sage: u.set(1 + 2*v + 3*w^2 + 5*u*v*w)
True
sage: v.set(2 + 4*w + sqrt(1 + 5*u + 10*v + 15*w))
True
sage: w.set(3 + 25*(u*v + v*w + u*w))
True
sage: u
...31203130103131131433
sage: v
...33441043031103114240
sage: w
...30212422041102444403
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpFM(p, prec=None, \*args, \*\*kwds)

A shortcut function to create fixed modulus p-adic rings.

See documentation for Zp() for a description of the input parameters.

**EXAMPLES:** 

26

```
sage: ZpFM(5, 40)
5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^40
```

sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpFP(p, prec=None, \*args, \*\*kwds)

A shortcut function to create floating point *p*-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zp. See documentation for Zp for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: ZpFP(5, 40)
5-adic Ring with floating precision 40
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpLC(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create *p*-adic rings with lattice precision (precision is encoded by a lattice in a large vector space and tracked using automatic differentiation).

See documentation for Zp() for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

Below is a small demo of the features by this model of precision:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3, print_mode='terse')
sage: R
3-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision
sage: x = R(1,10)
```

Of course, when we multiply by 3, we gain one digit of absolute precision:

```
sage: 3*x
3 + 0(3^11)
```

The lattice precision machinery sees this even if we decompose the computation into several steps:

```
sage: y = x+x
sage: y
2 + 0(3^10)
sage: x + y
3 + 0(3^11)
```

The same works for the multiplication:

```
sage: z = x^2
sage: z
1 + 0(3^10)
sage: x*z
1 + 0(3^11)
```

This can be more surprising when we are working with elements given at different precisions:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(2, print_mode='terse')
sage: x = R(1,10)
sage: y = R(1,5)
sage: z = x+y; z
2 + 0(2^5)
sage: t = x-y; t
0(2^5)
sage: z+t # observe that z+t = 2*x
2 + 0(2^11)
sage: z-t # observe that z-t = 2*y
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
2 + 0(2^6)

sage: x = R(28888,15)

sage: y = R(204,10)

sage: z = x/y; z

242 + 0(2^9)

sage: z*y # which is x

28888 + 0(2^15)
```

The SOMOS sequence is the sequence defined by the recurrence:

$$u_n = \frac{u_{n-1}u_{n-3} + u_{n-2}^2}{u_{n-4}}$$

It is known for its numerical instability. On the one hand, one can show that if the initial values are invertible in  $\mathbb{Z}_p$  and known at precision  $O(p^N)$  then all the next terms of the SOMOS sequence will be known at the same precision as well. On the other hand, because of the division, when we unroll the recurrence, we loose a lot of precision. Observe:

```
sage: R = Zp(2, 30, print_mode='terse')
sage: a,b,c,d = R(1,15), R(1,15), R(1,15), R(3,15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
4 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
13 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
55 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
21975 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
6639 + 0(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
7186 + 0(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
569 + 0(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
253 + 0(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
4149 + 0(2^{13})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
2899 + 0(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
3072 + 0(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
349 + 0(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
619 + 0(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
243 + 0(2^{12})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
3 + 0(2^2)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
2 + 0(2^2)
```

28 Chapter 2. Factory

If instead, we use the lattice precision, everything goes well:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(2, 30, print_mode='terse')
sage: a,b,c,d = R(1,15), R(1,15), R(1,15), R(3,15)
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
4 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
13 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
55 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
21975 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
23023 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
31762 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
16953 + 0(2^{15})
sage: a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a; print(d)
16637 + 0(2^{15})
sage: for _ in range(100):
          a,b,c,d = b,c,d,(b*d+c*c)/a
. . . . :
sage: a
15519 + 0(2^{15})
sage: b
32042 + 0(2^{15})
sage: c
17769 + 0(2^{15})
sage: d
20949 + 0(2^{15})
```

#### ALGORITHM:

The precision is global. It is encoded by a lattice in a huge vector space whose dimension is the number of elements having this parent. Precision is tracked using automatic differentiation techniques (see [CRV2014] and [CRV2018]).

Concretely, this precision datum is an instance of the class sage.rings.padic.lattice\_precision. PrecisionLattice. It is attached to the parent and is created at the same time as the parent. (It is actually a bit more subtle because two different parents may share the same instance; this happens for instance for a p-adic ring and its field of fractions.)

This precision datum is accessible through the method precision():

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, print_mode='terse')
sage: prec = R.precision()
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 0 objects
```

This instance knows about all elements of the parent. It is automatically updated when a new element (of this parent) is created:

```
sage: x = R(3513,10)
sage: prec
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Precision lattice on 1 object
sage: y = R(176,5)
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 2 objects
sage: z = R.random_element()
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 3 objects
```

The method tracked\_elements() provides the list of all tracked elements:

```
sage: prec.tracked_elements()
[3513 + 0(5^10), 176 + 0(5^5), ...]
```

Similarly, when a variable is collected by the garbage collector, the precision lattice is updated. Note however that the update might be delayed. We can force it with the method del\_elements():

```
sage: z = 0
sage: prec # random output, could be 2 objects if the garbage collector is fast
Precision lattice on 3 objects
sage: prec.del_elements()
sage: prec
Precision lattice on 2 objects
```

The method precision\_lattice() returns (a matrix defining) the lattice that models the precision. Here we have:

Observe that  $5^10 = 9765625$  and  $5^5 = 3125$ . The above matrix then reflects the precision on x and y.

Now, observe how the precision lattice changes while performing computations:

The matrix we get is no longer diagonal, meaning that some digits of precision are diffused among the two new elements x and y. They nevertheless show up when we compute for instance x + y:

```
sage: x
1516 + 0(5^5)
sage: y
424 + 0(5^5)
sage: x+y
17565 + 0(5^11)
```

These diffused digits of precision (which are tracked but do not appear on the printing) allow to be always sharp on precision.

NOTE:

Each elementary operation requires significant manipulations on the precision lattice and therefore is costly. Precisely:

- The creation of a new element has a cost O(n) where n is the number of tracked elements.
- The destruction of one element has a cost  $O(m^2)$  where m is the distance between the destroyed element and the last one. Fortunately, it seems that m tends to be small in general (the dynamics of the list of tracked elements is rather close to that of a stack).

It is nevertheless still possible to manipulate several hundred variables (e.g. square matrices of size 5 or polynomials of degree 20).

The class PrecisionLattice provides several features for introspection, especially concerning timings. See history() and timings() for details.

#### See also:

ZpLF()

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZpLF(p, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create p-adic rings where precision is encoded by a module in a large vector space.

See documentation for Zp() for a description of the input parameters.

**Note:** The precision is tracked using automatic differentiation techniques (see [CRV2018] and [CRV2014]). Floating point p-adic numbers are used for the computation of the differential (which is then not exact).

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpLF(5, 40)
sage: R
5-adic Ring with lattice-float precision
```

#### See also:

ZpLC()

#### class sage.rings.padics.factory.Zp\_class

Bases: UniqueFactory

A creation function for *p*-adic rings.

#### INPUT:

- p integer: the p in  $\mathbf{Z}_p$
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the ring. In the lattice capped case, prec can either be a pair (relative\_cap, absolute\_cap) or an integer (understood at relative cap). In the relaxed case, prec can be either a pair (default\_prec, halting\_prec) or an integer (understood at default precision). Except for the fixed modulus and floating point cases, individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-rel', 'capped-abs', 'fixed-mod', 'floating-point', 'lattice-cap', 'lattice-float', 'relaxed' See TYPES and PRECISION below
- print\_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', 'digits', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below
- names string or tuple (defaults to a string representation of p). What to use whenever p is printed.

- print\_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print\_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print\_alphabet tuple (default None) The encoding into digits for use in the 'digits' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms shown. See PRINTING below.
- show\_prec bool (default None) whether to show the precision for elements. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check if p is prime. Non-prime input may cause seg-faults (but can also be useful for base n expansions for example)
- label string (default None) used for lattice precision to create parents with different lattices.

#### **OUTPUT**:

• The corresponding *p*-adic ring.

#### TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two main types of precision. The first is relative precision; it gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(675); a
2*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^22)
sage: a.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are several types of p-adic rings, depending on the methods used for tracking precision. Namely, we have:

- capped relative rings (type='capped-rel')
- capped absolute rings (type='capped-abs')
- fixed modulus rings (type='fixed-mod')
- floating point rings (type='floating-point')
- lattice precision rings (type='lattice-cap' or type='lattice-float')
- exact fields with relaxed arithmetics (type='relaxed')

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b

5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + 0(5^7)
sage: a + b

1 + 5 + 5^2 + 4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
```

In the capped absolute type, instead of having a cap on the relative precision of an element there is instead a cap on the absolute precision. Elements still store their own precisions, and as with the capped relative case, exact elements are truncated when cast into the ring.

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 5, 'capped-abs', 'series'); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b
5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: a * b
5^3 + 2*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: (a * b) // 5^3
1 + 2*5 + O(5^2)
```

The fixed modulus type is the leanest of the p-adic rings: it is basically just a wrapper around  $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$  providing a unified interface with the rest of the p-adics. This is the type you should use if your sole interest is speed. It does not track precision of elements.

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5,'fixed-mod','series'); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4
sage: a // 5
1 + 2*5^2 + 5^3
```

The floating point case is similar to the fixed modulus type in that elements do not trac their own precision. However, relative precision is truncated with each operation rather than absolute precision.

On the contrary, the lattice type tracks precision using lattices and automatic differentiation. It is rather slow but provides sharp (often optimal) results regarding precision. We refer to the documentation of the function *ZpLC()* for a small demonstration of the capabilities of this precision model.

Finally, the model for relaxed p-adics is quite different from any of the other types. In addition to storing a finite approximation, one also stores a method for increasing the precision. A quite interesting feature with relaxed p-adics is the possibility to create (in some cases) self-referent numbers, that are numbers whose n-th digit is defined by the previous ones. We refer to the documentation of the function ZpL() for a small demonstration of the capabilities of this precision model.

#### PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print p-adic elements. The way elements of a given ring print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the ring. There are five basic printing modes (series, val-unit, terse, digits and bars), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different p-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.

*print\_pos* controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); a = S(70700); a
-2*5^2 + 5^3 - 2*5^4 - 2*5^5 + 5^7 + O(5^22)
```

```
sage: b = S(-70700); b
2*5^2 - 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 - 5^7 + O(5^22)
```

*print\_max\_terms* limits the number of terms that appear.

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_mode='series', print_max_terms=4); b = R(-70700); b
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
```

names affects how the prime is printed.

```
sage: U. = Zp(5); p
p + O(p^21)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False), 'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: Zp(5, show_prec=False)(6)
1 + 5
```

print\_sep and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. **val-unit**: elements are displayed as  $p^k u$ :

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit'); a = R(70700); a
5^2 * 2828 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-707*5); b
5 * 95367431639918 + O(5^21)
```

*print\_pos* controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
5^2 * (-2828) + O(5^22)
```

names affects how the prime is printed.

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit', names='pi'); a = T(70700); a
pi^2 * 2828 + O(pi^22)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod'
types and True for all other types.

```
sage: Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit', show_prec=False)(30)
5 * 6
```

print\_max\_terms, print\_sep and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as an integer in base 10:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='terse'); a = R(70700); a
70700 + O(5^22)
sage: b = R(-70700); b
2384185790944925 + O(5^22)
```

*print\_pos* controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); b
-70700 + O(5^22)
```

*name* affects how the name is printed. Note that this interacts with the choice of shorter string for denominators.

```
sage: T.<unif> = Zp(5, print_mode='terse'); c = T(-707); c
95367431639918 + O(unif^20)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod'
types and True for all other types.

```
sage: Zp(5, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False)(30)
30
```

print\_max\_terms, print\_sep and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

4. **digits**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits

Restriction: you can only use the digits printing mode for small primes. Namely, p must be less than the length of the alphabet tuple (default alphabet has length 62).

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='digits'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...4230300'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...4444444444444440214200'
```

Note that it's not possible to read off the precision from the representation in this mode.

*print\_max\_terms* limits the number of digits that are printed.

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_max_terms=4); S(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + O(5^22)
```

*print\_alphabet* controls the symbols used to substitute for digits greater than 9. Defaults to ('0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P',

'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n', 'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x', 'y', 'z'):

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_mode='digits', print_alphabet=('1','2','3','4','5'));

→repr(T(-70700))
'...5555555555555555325311'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' and
'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='digits', show_prec=True)(6))
'...11'
sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='digits', show_prec='bigoh')(6))
'11 + O(5^2)'
```

print\_pos, name and print\_sep have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, S == T
(False, False, False)
```

5. **bars**: elements are displayed as a string of base p digits with separators:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='bars'); a = R(70700); repr(a)
'...4|2|3|0|3|0|0'
sage: b = R(-70700); repr(b)
'...4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|4|2|0|0'
```

Again, note that it's not possible to read off the precision from the representation in this mode.

print\_pos controls whether the digits can be negative.

```
sage: S = Zp(5, print_mode='bars',print_pos=False); b = S(-70700); repr(b)
'...-1|0|2|2|-1|2|0|0'
```

print\_max\_terms limits the number of digits that are printed.

```
sage: T = Zp(5, print_max_terms=4); T(-70700)
2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^5 + ... + 0(5^22)
```

print\_sep controls the separation character.

```
sage: U = Zp(5, print_mode='bars', print_sep=']['); a = U(70700); repr(a)
'...4][2][3][0][3][0][0'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' and
'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

```
sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='bars', show_prec=True)(6))
'...1|1'
sage: repr(Zp(5, 2, print_mode='bars', show_prec=False)(6))
'1|1'
```

36 Chapter 2. Factory

name and print\_alphabet have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

## **EXAMPLES:**

We allow non-prime p, but only if check = False. Note that some features will not work.

```
sage: K = Zp(15, check=False); a = K(999); a
9 + 6*15 + 4*15^2 + O(15^20)
```

We create rings with various parameters:

```
sage: Zp(7)
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: Zp(9)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: p must be prime
sage: Zp(17, 5)
17-adic Ring with capped relative precision 5
sage: Zp(17, 5)(-1)
16 + 16*17 + 16*17^2 + 16*17^3 + 16*17^4 + 0(17^5)
```

It works even with a fairly huge cap:

We create each type of ring:

```
sage: Zp(7, 20, 'capped-rel')
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: Zp(7, 20, 'fixed-mod')
7-adic Ring of fixed modulus 7^20
sage: Zp(7, 20, 'capped-abs')
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

We create a capped relative ring with each print mode:

```
sage: k = Zp(7, 8, print_mode='series'); k
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: k(7*(19))
5*7 + 2*7^2 + 0(7^9)
sage: k(7*(-19))
2*7 + 4*7^2 + 6*7^3 + 6*7^4 + 6*7^5 + 6*7^6 + 6*7^7 + 6*7^8 + 0(7^9)
```

```
sage: k = Zp(7, print_mode='val-unit'); k
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: k(7*(19))
7 * 19 + O(7^21)
```

```
sage: k(7*(-19))
7 * 79792266297611982 + 0(7^21)
```

```
sage: k = Zp(7, print_mode='terse'); k
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
sage: k(7*(19))
133 + O(7^21)
sage: k(7*(-19))
558545864083283874 + O(7^21)
```

Note that p-adic rings are cached (via weak references):

```
sage: a = Zp(7); b = Zp(7)
sage: a is b
True
```

We create some elements in various rings:

```
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(4); a
4 + O(5^20)
sage: S = Zp(5, 10, type = 'capped-abs'); b = S(2); b
2 + O(5^10)
sage: a + b
1 + 5 + O(5^10)
```

Creates a key from input parameters for Zp.

See the documentation for Zp for more information.

```
create_object(version, key)
```

Creates an object using a given key.

See the documentation for Zp for more information.

Given a prime power  $q = p^n$ , return the unique unramified extension of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  of degree n.

### INPUT:

- q integer, list or tuple: the prime power in  $Q_q$ . Or a factorization object, single element list [(p, n)] where p is a prime and n a positive integer, or the pair (p, n).
- prec integer (default: 20) the precision cap of the field. Individual elements keep track of their own precision. See TYPES and PRECISION below.
- type string (default: 'capped-rel') Valid types are 'capped-abs', 'capped-rel', 'fixed-mod', and 'floating-point'. See TYPES and PRECISION below
- modulus polynomial (default None) A polynomial defining an unramified extension of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ . See MODU-LUS below.

38 Chapter 2. Factory

- names string or tuple (None is only allowed when q=p). The name of the generator, reducing to a generator of the residue field.
- print\_mode string (default: None). Valid modes are 'series', 'val-unit', 'terse', and 'bars'. See PRINTING below.
- ram\_name string (defaults to string representation of p if None). ram\_name controls how the prime is printed. See PRINTING below.
- res\_name string (defaults to None, which corresponds to adding a '0' to the end of the name). Controls how elements of the reside field print.
- print\_pos bool (default None) Whether to only use positive integers in the representations of elements. See PRINTING below.
- print\_sep string (default None) The separator character used in the 'bars' mode. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_ram\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of powers of p shown. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_unram\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of entries shown in a coefficient of p. See PRINTING below.
- print\_max\_terse\_terms integer (default None) The maximum number of terms in the polynomial representation of an element (using 'terse'). See PRINTING below.
- show\_prec bool (default None) Whether to show the precision for elements. See PRINTING below.
- check bool (default True) whether to check inputs.
- implementation string (default FLINT) which implementation to use. NTL is the other option.

# **OUTPUT**:

• The corresponding unramified p-adic ring.

#### TYPES AND PRECISION:

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision (default), which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(25, 20, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = 25*a; b
a*5^2 + O(5^22)
sage: b.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is defined modulo:

```
sage: b.precision_absolute()
22
```

There are many types of *p*-adic rings: capped relative rings (type='capped-rel'), capped absolute rings (type='capped-abs'), fixed modulus rings (type='fixed-mod'), and floating point rings (type='floating-point').

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 5, 'capped-rel', print_mode='series'); b = (1+2*a)^4; b
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 1)*3^2 + 0(3^5)
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4 + 3^5 + 3^6 + 0(3^7)
sage: b + c
2 + (2*a + 2)*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
```

One can invert non-units: the result is in the fraction field.

```
sage: d = ~(3*b+c); d
2*3^-1 + (a + 1) + (a + 1)*3 + a*3^3 + 0(3^4)
sage: d.parent()
3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 + 2*x + 2
```

The capped absolute case is the same as the capped relative case, except that the cap is on the absolute precision rather than the relative precision.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 5, 'capped-abs', print_mode='series'); b = 3*(1+2*a)^4; b
2*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + (2*a + 1)*3^3 + 0(3^5)
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: b*c
2*3^3 + (2*a + 2)*3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: b*c >> 1
2*3^2 + (2*a + 2)*3^3 + 0(3^4)
```

The fixed modulus case is like the capped absolute, except that individual elements don't track their precision.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 5, 'fixed-mod', print_mode='series'); b = 3*(1+2*a)^4; b
2*3 + (2*a + 2)*3^2 + (2*a + 1)*3^3
sage: c = R(3249); c
3^2 + 3^4
sage: b*c
2*3^3 + (2*a + 2)*3^4
sage: b*c >> 1
2*3^2 + (2*a + 2)*3^3
```

The floating point case is similar to the fixed modulus type in that elements do not trac their own precision. However, relative precision is truncated with each operation rather than absolute precision.

#### MODULUS:

The modulus needs to define an unramified extension of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ : when it is reduced to a polynomial over  $\mathbf{F}_p$  it should be irreducible.

The modulus can be given in a number of forms.

### 1. A polynomial.

The base ring can be  $\mathbb{Z}$ ,  $\mathbb{Q}$ ,  $\mathbb{Z}_p$ ,  $\mathbb{F}_p$ , or anything that can be converted to  $\mathbb{Z}_p$ .

```
sage: P.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); R.modulus()
(1 + O(3^20))*x^3 + O(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + O(3^20))*x + 1 + O(3^20)
sage: P.<x> = QQ[]
```

```
sage: S.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2/7*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Zp(3)[]
sage: T.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = Qp(3)[]
sage: U.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
sage: P.<x> = GF(3)[]
sage: V.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1)
```

Which form the modulus is given in has no effect on the unramified extension produced:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, T == U, U == V
(False, True, False)
```

unless the modulus is different, or the precision of the modulus differs. In the case of V, the modulus is only given to precision 1, so the resulting field has a precision cap of 1.

```
sage: V.precision_cap()
1
sage: U.precision_cap()
20
sage: P.<x> = Zp(3)[]
sage: modulus = x^3 + (2 + 0(3^7))*x + (1 + 0(3^10))
sage: modulus
(1 + 0(3^20))*x^3 + (2 + 0(3^7))*x + 1 + 0(3^10)
sage: W.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = modulus); W.precision_cap()
7
```

2. The modulus can also be given as a **symbolic expression**.

```
sage: x = var('x')
sage: X.<a> = Zq(27, modulus = x^3 + 2*x + 1); X.modulus()
(1 + 0(3^20))*x^3 + 0(3^20)*x^2 + (2 + 0(3^20))*x + 1 + 0(3^20)
sage: X == R
True
```

By default, the polynomial chosen is the standard lift of the generator chosen for  $\mathbf{F}_q$ .

```
sage: GF(125, 'a').modulus()
x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Y.<a> = Zq(125); Y.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + O(5^20)*x^2 + (3 + O(5^20))*x + 3 + O(5^20)
```

However, you can choose another polynomial if desired (as long as the reduction to  $\mathbf{F}_p[x]$  is irreducible).

```
sage: P.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: Z.<a> = Zq(125, modulus = x^3 + 3*x^2 + x + 1); Z.modulus()
(1 + O(5^20))*x^3 + (3 + O(5^20))*x^2 + (1 + O(5^20))*x + 1 + O(5^20)
sage: Y == Z
False
```

PRINTING:

There are many different ways to print *p*-adic elements. The way elements of a given field print is controlled by options passed in at the creation of the field. There are four basic printing modes ('series', 'val-unit', 'terse' and 'bars'; 'digits' is not available), as well as various options that either hide some information in the print representation or sometimes make print representations more compact. Note that the printing options affect whether different *p*-adic fields are considered equal.

1. **series**: elements are displayed as series in p.

print\_pos controls whether negatives can be used in the coefficients of powers of p.

```
sage: S.<b> = Zq(9, print_mode='series', print_pos=False); (1+2*b)^4
-1 - b*3 - 3^2 + (b + 1)*3^3 + 0(3^20)
sage: -3*(1+2*b)^4
3 + b*3^2 + 3^3 + (-b - 1)*3^4 + 0(3^21)
```

ram\_name controls how the prime is printed.

```
sage: T.<d> = Zq(9, print_mode='series', ram_name='p'); 3*(1+2*d)^4
2*p + (2*d + 2)*p^2 + (2*d + 1)*p^3 + O(p^21)
```

 $print_max_ram_terms$  limits the number of powers of p that appear.

print\_max\_unram\_terms limits the number of terms that appear in a coefficient of a power of p.

```
'(f^3 + 1) + (f^5 + ... + f^2)*2 + (f^6 + ... + 1)*2^2 + (f^5 + ... + 1)*2^

→3 + (f^6 + ... + 1)*2^4 + (f^5 + f^4)*2^5 + (f^6 + ... + 1)*2^6 + (f + ... + 1)*2^6 + (f + ... + 1)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'

sage: V.<f> = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms_u

→= 1); repr((1+f)^9)

'(f^3 + ...) + (f^5 + ...)*2 + (f^6 + ...)*2^2 + (f^5 + ...)*2^3 + (f^6 + ... + ...)*2^4 + (f^5 + ...)*2^5 + (f^6 + ...)*2^6 + (f + ...)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'

sage: V.<f> = Zq(128, prec = 8, print_mode='series', print_max_unram_terms_u

→= 0); repr((1+f)^9 - 1 - f^3)

'(...)*2 + (...)*2^2 + (...)*2^3 + (...)*2^4 + (...)*2^5 + (...)*2^6 + (...)*2^6 + (...)*2^7 + 0(2^8)'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod'
types and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Zq(9, 2, show_prec=False); repr(-3*(1+2*e)^4)
'3 + e*3^2'
```

print\_sep and print\_max\_terse\_terms have no effect.

Note that print options affect equality:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, R == V, S == T, S == U, S == V, T == U, T == U, V, U == V (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)
```

2. **val-unit**: elements are displayed as  $p^k u$ :

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(9, 7, print_mode='val-unit'); b = (1+3*a)^9 - 1; b
3^3 * (15 + 64*a) + 0(3^7)
sage: ~b
3^-3 * (41 + a) + 0(3)
```

print\_pos controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

ram\_name affects how the prime is printed.

print\_max\_terse\_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial appear in the unit part.

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod'
types and True for all other types.

print\_sep, print\_max\_ram\_terms and print\_max\_unram\_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

3. **terse**: elements are displayed as a polynomial of degree less than the degree of the extension.

Note that in this last computation, you get one fewer p-adic digit than one might expect. This is because R is capped absolute, and thus 5 is cast in with relative precision 19.

As of version 3.3, if coefficients of the polynomial are non-integral, they are always printed with an explicit power of p in the denominator.

```
sage: 5*a + a^2/25
5*a + 1/5^2*a^2 + 0(5^18)
```

*print\_pos* controls whether to use a balanced representation or not.

```
sage: (a-5)^6
22864 + 95367431627998*a + 8349*a^2 + 0(5^20)
sage: S.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse', print_pos=False); b = (a-5)^6; b
22864 - 12627*a + 8349*a^2 + 0(5^20)
sage: (a - 1/5)^6
-20624/5^6 + 18369/5^5*a + 1353/5^3*a^2 + 0(5^14)
```

ram\_name affects how the prime is printed.

```
sage: T.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse', ram_name='p'); (a - 1/5)^6
95367431620001/p^6 + 18369/p^5*a + 1353/p^3*a^2 + O(p^14)
```

print\_max\_terse\_terms controls how many terms of the polynomial are shown.

```
sage: U.<a> = Zq(625, print_mode='terse', print_max_terse_terms=2); (a-1/5)^
\rightarrow 6
106251/5^6 + 49994/5^5*a + ... + 0(5^14)
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'bigoh' (or equivalently True). The default is False for the 'floating-point' and 'fixed-mod'
types and True for all other types.

```
sage: U.<e> = Zq(9, 2, print_mode='terse', show_prec=False); repr(-
\rightarrow3*(1+2*e)^4)
'3 + 9*e'
```

print\_sep, print\_max\_ram\_terms and print\_max\_unram\_terms have no effect.

Equality again depends on the printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

- 4. **digits**: This print mode is not available when the residue field is not prime. It might make sense to have a dictionary for small fields, but this isn't implemented.
- 5. **bars**: elements are displayed in a similar fashion to series, but more compactly.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); (a+5)^6
(4*a^2 + 3*a + 4) + (3*a^2 + 2*a)*5 + (a^2 + a + 1)*5^2 + (3*a + 2)*5^3 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^4 + (2*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^5 + 0(5^20)
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='bars', prec=8); repr((a+5)^6)
'...[2, 3, 2]|[3, 1, 3]|[2, 3]|[1, 1, 1]|[0, 2, 3]|[4, 3, 4]'
sage: repr((a-5)^6)
'...[0, 4]|[1, 4]|[2, 0, 2]|[1, 4, 3]|[2, 3, 1]|[4, 4, 3]|[2, 4, 4]|[4, 3, 4]'
```

Note that it's not possible to read off the precision from the representation in this mode.

```
sage: b = a + 3; repr(b)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: c = a + R(3, 4); repr(c)
'...[3, 1]'
sage: b.precision_absolute()
8
sage: c.precision_absolute()
4
```

*print\_pos* controls whether the digits can be negative.

*print\_max\_ram\_terms* controls the maximum number of "digits" shown. Note that this puts a cap on the relative precision, not the absolute precision.

```
sage: T.<a> = Zq(125, print_max_ram_terms=3, print_pos=False); (a-5)^6
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1) - 2*5 - a^2*5^2 + ... + O(5^20)
sage: 5*(a-5)^6 + 50
(-a^2 - 2*a - 1)*5 - a^2*5^3 + (2*a^2 - a - 2)*5^4 + ... + O(5^21)
sage: (a-1/5)^6
5^-6 - a*5^-5 - a*5^-4 + ... + O(5^14)
```

print\_sep controls the separating character ('|' by default).

```
sage: U.<a> = Zq(625, print_mode='bars', print_sep=''); b = (a+5)^6; repr(b)'...[0, 1][4, 0, 2][3, 2, 2, 3][4, 2, 2, 4][0, 3][1, 1, 3][3, 1, 4, 1]'
```

print\_max\_unram\_terms controls how many terms are shown in each 'digit':

```
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 3}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 0, 2][3,..., 2, 3][4,..., 2, 4][0, 3][1,..., 1, 3][3,...,
_4, 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 2}): repr(b)
'...[0, 1][4,..., 2][3,..., 3][4,..., 4][0, 3][1,..., 3][3,..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 1}): repr(b)
'...[..., 1][..., 2][..., 3][..., 4][..., 3][..., 3][..., 1]'
sage: with local_print_mode(U, {'max_unram_terms': 0}): repr(b-75*a)
'...[...][...][...][...][...]'
```

show\_prec determines how the precision is printed. It can be either 'none' (or equivalently False),
'dots' (or equivalently True) or 'bigoh'. The default is False for the 'floating-point' and
'fixed-mod' types and True for all other types.

ram\_name and print\_max\_terse\_terms have no effect.

Equality depends on printing options:

```
sage: R == S, R == T, R == U, S == T, S == U, T == U
(False, False, False, False, False)
```

### **EXAMPLES:**

Unlike for Zp, you can't create Zq(N) when N is not a prime power.

However, you can use check=False to pass in a pair in order to not have to factor. If you do so, you need to use names explicitly rather than the R.<a> syntax.

In tests on sage.math, the creation of K as above took an average of 1.58ms, while:

took an average of 24.5ms. Of course, with smaller primes these savings disappear.

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqCA(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped absolute unramified *p*-adic rings.

See documentation for Zq() for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqCR(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create capped relative unramified *p*-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zq. See documentation for Zq for a description of the input parameters.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqFM(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create fixed modulus unramified p-adic rings.

See documentation for Zq() for a description of the input parameters.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
```

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.ZqFP(q, prec=None, *args, **kwds)
```

A shortcut function to create floating point unramified p-adic rings.

Same functionality as Zq. See documentation for Zq for a description of the input parameters.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFP(25, 40); R
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4x + 2
```

This implements create\_key for Zp and Qp: moving it here prevents code duplication.

It fills in unspecified values and checks for contradictions in the input. It also standardizes irrelevant options so that duplicate parents are not created.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import get_key_base
sage: get_key_base(11, 5, 'capped-rel', None, None, None, None, ':', None, None,
False, True, ['capped-rel'])
```

```
(11, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series', '11', True, '|', (), -1, 'none', None)
sage: get_key_base(12, 5, 'capped-rel', 'digits', None, None, None, None, None, None, None, True, False, ['capped-rel'])
(12,
5,
   'capped-rel',
   'digits',
   '12',
   True,
   '|',
   ('0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'A', 'B'),
   -1,
   'dots',
   None)
```

## sage.rings.padics.factory.is\_eisenstein(poly)

Returns True iff this monic polynomial is Eisenstein.

A polynomial is Eisenstein if it is monic, the constant term has valuation 1 and all other terms have positive valuation.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import is_eisenstein
sage: f = x^4 - 75*x + 15
sage: is_eisenstein(f)
True
sage: g = x^4 + 75
sage: is_eisenstein(g)
False
sage: h = x^7 + 27*x -15
sage: is_eisenstein(h)
False
```

# sage.rings.padics.factory.is\_unramified(poly)

Returns true iff this monic polynomial is unramified.

A polynomial is unramified if its reduction modulo the maximal ideal is irreducible.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import is_unramified
sage: f = x^4 + 14*x + 9
sage: is_unramified(f)
True
sage: g = x^6 + 17*x + 6
sage: is_unramified(g)
False
```

## sage.rings.padics.factory.krasner\_check(poly, prec)

Returns True iff poly determines a unique isomorphism class of extensions at precision prec.

Currently just returns True (thus allowing extensions that are not defined to high enough precision in order to specify them up to isomorphism). This will change in the future.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import krasner_check
sage: krasner_check(1,2) #this is a stupid example.
True
```

# class sage.rings.padics.factory.pAdicExtension\_class

Bases: UniqueFactory

A class for creating extensions of p-adic rings and fields.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,3)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = pAdicExtension(R, x^4-15)
sage: W
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^4 - 15
sage: W.precision_cap()
12
```

Creates a key from input parameters for pAdicExtension.

See the documentation for Qq for more information.

```
create_object(version, key, approx modulus=None, shift seed=None)
```

Creates an object using a given key.

See the documentation for pAdicExtension for more information.

```
sage.rings.padics.factory.split(poly, prec)
```

Given a polynomial poly and a desired precision prec, computes upoly and epoly so that the extension defined by poly is isomorphic to the extension defined by first taking an extension by the unramified polynomial upoly, and then an extension by the Eisenstein polynomial epoly.

We need better p-adic factoring in Sage before this function can be implemented.

```
sage: k = Qp(13)
sage: x = polygen(k)
sage: f = x^2+1
sage: sage.rings.padics.factory.split(f, 10)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError: Extensions by general polynomials not yet supported. Please
use an unramified or Eisenstein polynomial.
```

# sage.rings.padics.factory.truncate\_to\_prec(poly, R, absprec)

Truncates the unused precision off of a polynomial.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: from sage.rings.padics.factory import truncate_to_prec
sage: f = x^4 + (3+0(5^6))*x^3 + 0(5^4)
sage: truncate_to_prec(f, R, 5)
(1 + 0(5^5))*x^4 + (3 + 0(5^5))*x^3 + 0(5^5)*x^2 + 0(5^5)*x + 0(5^4)
```

50 Chapter 2. Factory

**CHAPTER** 

# **THREE**

# **LOCAL GENERIC**

Superclass for p-adic and power series rings.

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

Bases: CommutativeRing

Initialize self.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(5) #indirect doctest
sage: R.precision_cap()
20
```

In trac ticket #14084, the category framework has been implemented for p-adic rings:

```
sage: TestSuite(R).run()
sage: K = Qp(7)
sage: TestSuite(K).run()
```

# absolute\_degree()

Return the degree of this extension over the prime p-adic field/ring.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_degree()
2
```

# absolute\_e()

Return the absolute ramification index of this ring/field.

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_e()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_e()
2
```

## absolute\_f()

Return the degree of the residue field of this ring/field over its prime subfield.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_f()
1
```

# absolute\_inertia\_degree()

Return the degree of the residue field of this ring/field over its prime subfield.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_inertia_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_inertia_degree()
1
```

# absolute\_ramification\_index()

Return the absolute ramification index of this ring/field.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_ramification_index()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_ramification_index()
2
```

# change(\*\*kwds)

Return a new ring with changed attributes.

# INPUT:

52

The following arguments are applied to every ring in the tower:

• type – string, the precision type

# • p - the prime of the ground ring. Defining polynomials

will be converted to the new base rings.

- print\_mode string
- print\_pos bool
- print\_sep string
- print\_alphabet dict
- show\_prec bool
- · check bool
- label string (only for lattice precision)

The following arguments are only applied to the top ring in the tower:

- var\_name string
- res\_name string
- unram\_name string
- ram\_name string
- names string
- modulus polynomial

The following arguments have special behavior:

#### • prec – integer. If the precision is increased on an extension ring,

the precision on the base is increased as necessary (respecting ramification). If the precision is decreased, the precision of the base is unchanged.

• field - bool. If True, switch to a tower of fields via the fraction field.

If False, switch to a tower of rings of integers.

# • q – prime power. Replace the initial unramified extension of $\mathbf{Q}_p$ or $\mathbf{Z}_p$

with an unramified extension of residue cardinality q. If the initial extension is ramified, add in an unramified extension.

# • base - ring or field. Use a specific base ring instead of recursively

calling change() down the tower.

See the *constructors* for more details on the meaning of these arguments.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

We can use this method to change the precision:

```
sage: Zp(5).change(prec=40)
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 40
```

or the precision type:

```
sage: Zp(5).change(type="capped-abs")
5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

or even the prime:

```
sage: ZpCA(3).change(p=17)
17-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

You can switch between the ring of integers and its fraction field:

```
sage: ZpCA(3).change(field=True)
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
```

You can also change print modes:

```
sage: R = Zp(5).change(prec=5, print_mode='digits')
sage: repr(~R(17))
'...13403'
```

Changing print mode to 'digits' works for Eisenstein extensions:

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = Zp(3).extension(x^4 + 9*x^2 + 3*x - 3)
sage: W.print_mode()
'series'
sage: W.change(print_mode='digits').print_mode()
'digits'
```

You can change extensions:

```
sage: K.<a> = QqFP(125, prec=4)
sage: K.change(q=64)
2-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^6 + x^4 + x^3 + x + 1
sage: R.<x> = QQ[]
sage: K.change(modulus = x^2 - x + 2, print_pos=False)
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^2 - x + 2
```

and variable names:

```
sage: K.change(names='b')
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in b defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

and precision:

```
sage: Kup = K.change(prec=8); Kup
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Kup.precision_cap()
8
sage: Kup.base_ring()
5-adic Field with floating precision 8
```

If you decrease the precision, the precision of the base stays the same:

```
sage: Kdown = K.change(prec=2); Kdown
5-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: Kdown.precision_cap()
2
sage: Kdown.base_ring()
5-adic Field with floating precision 4
```

Changing the prime works for extensions:

```
sage: x = polygen(ZZ)
sage: R.<a> = Zp(5).extension(x^2 + 2)
sage: S = R.change(p=7)
sage: S.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
x^2 + 2
sage: A.<y> = Zp(5)[]
sage: R.<a> = Zp(5).extension(y^2 + 2)
sage: S = R.change(p=7)
sage: S.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
y^2 + 2
```

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(5^3)
sage: S = R.change(prec=50)
sage: S.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

Changing label for lattice precision (the precision lattice is not copied):

```
sage: R = ZpLC(37, (8,11))
sage: S = R.change(label = "change"); S
37-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision (label: change)
sage: S.change(label = "new")
37-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision (label: new)
```

## defining\_polynomial(var='x', exact=False)

Return the defining polynomial of this local ring

#### INPUT:

- var string (default: 'x'), the name of the variable
- exact a boolean (default: False), whether to return the underlying exact defining polynomial rather than the one with coefficients in the base ring.

# **OUTPUT**:

The defining polynomial of this ring as an extension over its ground ring

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 3, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R.defining_polynomial().parent()
Univariate Polynomial Ring in x over 3-adic Ring of fixed modulus 3^3
sage: R.defining_polynomial('foo')
foo
sage: R.defining_polynomial(exact=True).parent()
Univariate Polynomial Ring in x over Integer Ring
```

## degree()

Return the degree of this extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.degree()
2
```

**e**()

Return the ramification index of this extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.e()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.e()
2
```

# ext(\*args, \*\*kwds)

Construct an extension of self. See extension() for more details.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformiser()
t + O(t^21)
```

**f**()

Return the degree of the residual extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.f()
1
```

## ground\_ring()

Return self.

Will be overridden by extensions.

### INPUT:

• self - a local ring

## OUTPUT:

The ground ring of self, i.e., itself.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5, 'fixed-mod')
sage: S = Zp(3, 4, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R.ground_ring() is R
True
sage: S.ground_ring() is R
False
```

# ground\_ring\_of\_tower()

Return self.

Will be overridden by extensions.

## INPUT:

• self – a *p*-adic ring

#### **OUTPUT**:

The ground ring of the tower for self, i.e., itself.

# **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.ground_ring_of_tower()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

# inertia\_degree()

Return the degree of the residual extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.inertia_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.inertia_degree()
1
```

## inertia\_subring()

Return the inertia subring, i.e. self.

#### INPUT:

• self – a local ring

# OUTPUT:

• the inertia subring of self, i.e., itself

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.inertia_subring()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

#### is\_capped\_absolute()

Return whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped absolute fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a capped absolute ring, the absolute precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_absolute()
True
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + 0(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_absolute()
False
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + 0(5^22)
```

## is\_capped\_relative()

Return whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped relative fashion.

The relative precision of an element is the power of p modulo which the unit part of that element is defined. In a capped relative ring, the relative precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_relative()
False
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_relative()
True
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
```

# is\_exact()

Return whether this p-adic ring is exact, i.e. False.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 3, 'fixed-mod'); R.is_exact()
False
```

### is\_fixed\_mod()

Return whether this *p*-adic ring bounds precision in a fixed modulus fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a fixed modulus ring, the absolute precision of every element is defined to be the precision cap of the parent. This

means that some operations, such as division by p, don't return a well defined answer.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,15)
sage: R.is_fixed_mod()
True
sage: R(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7
sage: S = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: S.is_fixed_mod()
False
sage: S(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7 + O(5^9)
```

#### is\_floating\_point()

Return whether this *p*-adic ring bounds precision in a floating point fashion.

The relative precision of an element is the power of p modulo which the unit part of that element is defined. In a floating point ring, elements do not store precision, but arithmetic operations truncate to a relative precision depending on the ring.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5, 15)
sage: R.is_floating_point()
False
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
sage: S = ZpFP(5, 15)
sage: S.is_floating_point()
True
sage: S(5^7)
```

#### is\_lattice\_prec()

Return whether this *p*-adic ring bounds precision using a lattice model.

In lattice precision, relationships between elements are stored in a precision object of the parent, which allows for optimal precision tracking at the cost of increased memory usage and runtime.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: x = S(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0(5^30)
```

#### is\_relaxed()

Return whether this *p*-adic ring bounds precision in a relaxed fashion.

In a relaxed ring, elements have mechanisms for computing themselves to greater precision.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.is_relaxed()
False
```

## maximal\_unramified\_subextension()

Return the maximal unramified subextension.

INPUT:

• self – a local ring

**OUTPUT**:

the maximal unramified subextension of self

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.maximal_unramified_subextension()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

# precision\_cap()

Return the precision cap for this ring.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.precision_cap()
10
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'capped-rel'); R.precision_cap()
10
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'capped-abs'); R.precision_cap()
10
```

**Note:** This will have different meanings depending on the type of local ring. For fixed modulus rings, all elements are considered modulo self.prime()^self.precision\_cap(). For rings with an absolute cap (i.e. the class pAdicRingCappedAbsolute), each element has a precision that is tracked and is bounded above by self.precision\_cap(). Rings with relative caps (e.g. the class pAdicRingCappedRelative) are the same except that the precision is the precision of the unit part of each element.

# ramification\_index()

Return the ramification index of this extension.

Raise an error if the base ring/field is itself an extension.

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.ramification_index()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.ramification_index()
2
```

# relative\_degree()

Return the degree of this extension over its base field/ring.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_degree()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_degree()
2
```

#### relative\_e()

Return the ramification index of this extension over its base ring/field.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_e()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_e()
2
```

# relative\_f()

Return the degree of the residual extension over its base ring/field.

#### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_f()
1
```

# relative\_inertia\_degree()

Return the degree of the residual extension over its base ring/field.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_inertia_degree()
```

```
sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_inertia_degree()
1
```

# relative\_ramification\_index()

Return the ramification index of this extension over its base ring/field.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.relative_ramification_index()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.relative_ramification_index()
2
```

# residue\_characteristic()

Return the characteristic of self's residue field.

#### INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring.

## OUTPUT:

The characteristic of the residue field.

### EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5, 'capped-rel'); R.residue_characteristic()
3
```

# uniformiser()

Return a uniformiser for self, ie a generator for the unique maximal ideal.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.uniformiser()
5 + 0(5^21)
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformiser()
t + 0(t^21)
```

# uniformiser\_pow(n)

Return the n'th power of the uniform is er of "self" (as an element of self).

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.uniformiser_pow(5)
5^5 + O(5^25)
```

**CHAPTER** 

# **FOUR**

# **P-ADIC GENERIC**

A generic superclass for all p-adic parents.

#### **AUTHORS:**

- David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- David Harvey: doctests
- Julian Rueth (2013-03-16): test methods for basic arithmetic

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic.ResidueLiftingMap

Bases: Morphism

Lifting map to a p-adic ring or field from its residue field or ring.

These maps must be created using the \_create\_() method in order to support categories correctly.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_generic import ResidueLiftingMap
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); k = R.residue_field()
sage: f = ResidueLiftingMap._create_(k, R); f
Lifting morphism:
   From: Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
   To: 5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic.ResidueReductionMap

Bases: Morphism

Reduction map from a p-adic ring or field to its residue field or ring.

These maps must be created using the \_create\_() method in order to support categories correctly.

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_generic import ResidueReductionMap
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); k = R.residue_field()
sage: f = ResidueReductionMap._create_(R, k); f
Reduction morphism:
  From: 5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 3*x + 3
  To: Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
```

## is\_injective()

The reduction map is far from injective.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: GF(5).convert_map_from(ZpCA(5)).is_injective()
False
```

## is\_surjective()

The reduction map is surjective.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: GF(7).convert_map_from(Qp(7)).is_surjective()
True
```

## section()

Return the section from the residue ring or field back to the p-adic ring or field.

**EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: GF(3).convert_map_from(Zp(3)).section()
Lifting morphism:
   From: Finite Field of size 3
   To: 3-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic.local\_print\_mode(obj, print\_options, pos=None, ram\_name=None)

Context manager for safely temporarily changing the print\_mode of a p-adic ring/field.

**EXAMPLES:** 

**Note:** For more documentation see sage.structure.parent\_gens.localvars.

Bases: PrincipalIdealDomain, LocalGeneric

Initialize self.

INPUT:

- base base ring
- p prime
- print\_mode dictionary of print options
- names how to print the uniformizer
- element\_class the class for elements of this ring

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(17) # indirect doctest
```

#### characteristic()

Return the characteristic of self, which is always 0.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.characteristic()
0
```

extension(modulus, prec=None, names=None, print\_mode=None, implementation='FLINT', \*\*kwds)

Create an extension of this p-adic ring.

# **EXAMPLES**:

### fraction\_field(print\_mode=None)

Return the fraction field of this ring or field.

For  $\mathbb{Z}_p$ , this is the *p*-adic field with the same options, and for extensions, it is just the extension of the fraction field of the base determined by the same polynomial.

The fraction field of a capped absolute ring is capped relative, and that of a fixed modulus ring is floating point.

# INPUT:

 print\_mode – (optional) a dictionary containing print options; defaults to the same options as this ring

## **OUTPUT**:

• the fraction field of this ring

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: U.<a> = Zq(17^4, 6, print_mode='val-unit', print_max_terse_terms=3)
sage: U.fraction_field()
17-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^4 + 7*x^2 + 10*x + 3
sage: U.fraction_field({"pos":False}) == U.fraction_field()
False
```

# frobenius\_endomorphism(n=1)

Return the n-th power of the absolute arithmetic Frobenius endomorphism on this field.

#### INPUT:

• n – an integer (default: 1)

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism(); Frob
Frobenius endomorphism on 3-adic Unramified Extension
... lifting a |--> a^3 on the residue field
sage: Frob(a) == a.frobenius()
True
```

We can specify a power:

```
sage: K.frobenius_endomorphism(2)
Frobenius endomorphism on 3-adic Unramified Extension
... lifting a |--> a^(3^2) on the residue field
```

The result is simplified if possible:

```
sage: K.frobenius_endomorphism(6)
Frobenius endomorphism on 3-adic Unramified Extension
... lifting a |--> a^3 on the residue field
sage: K.frobenius_endomorphism(5)
Identity endomorphism of 3-adic Unramified Extension ...
```

Comparisons work:

```
sage: K.frobenius_endomorphism(6) == Frob
True
```

#### gens()

Return a list of generators.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5); R.gens()
[5 + O(5^21)]
sage: Zq(25,names='a').gens()
[a + O(5^20)]
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]; f = x^5 + 25*x -5; W.<w> = R.ext(f); W.gens()
[w + O(w^101)]
```

## integer\_ring(print\_mode=None)

Return the ring of integers of this ring or field.

For  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ , this is the *p*-adic ring with the same options, and for extensions, it is just the extension of the ring of integers of the base determined by the same polynomial.

#### INPUT:

• print\_mode – (optional) a dictionary containing print options; defaults to the same options as this ring

### **OUTPUT**:

• the ring of elements of this field with nonnegative valuation

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(5, print_mode='digits', show_prec=False)
sage: R = K.integer_ring(); R(1/3)
313131313131313132
sage: S = K.integer_ring({'max_ram_terms':4}); S(1/3)
doctest:warning
DeprecationWarning: Use the change method if you want to change print options
→in integer_ring()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23227 for details.
3132
sage: U.<a> = Qq(17<sup>4</sup>, 6, print_mode='val-unit', print_max_terse_terms=3)
sage: U.integer_ring()
17-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^4 + 7*x^2 + 10*x + 3
sage: U.fraction_field({"print_mode":"terse"}) == U.fraction_field()
doctest:warning
DeprecationWarning: Use the change method if you want to change print options
→in fraction_field()
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23227 for details.
False
```

## ngens()

Return the number of generators of self.

We conventionally define this as 1: for base rings, we take a uniformizer as the generator; for extension rings, we take a root of the minimal polynomial defining the extension.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(5).ngens()
1
sage: Zq(25,names='a').ngens()
1
```

### prime()

Return the prime, ie the characteristic of the residue field.

#### **OUTPUT**:

The characteristic of the residue field.

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: R.prime()
3
```

## primitive\_root\_of\_unity(n=None, order=False)

Return a generator of the group of n-th roots of unity in this ring.

### INPUT:

- n an integer or None (default: None)
- order a boolean (default: False)

### **OUTPUT**:

A generator of the group of n-th roots of unity. If n is None, a generator of the full group of roots of unity is returned.

If order is True, the order of the above group is returned as well.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10)
sage: zeta = R.primitive_root_of_unity(); zeta
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + 0(5^10)
sage: zeta == R.teichmuller(2)
True
```

Now we consider an example with non trivial p-th roots of unity:

```
sage: W = Zp(3, 2)
sage: S.<x> = W[]
sage: R.<pi> = W.extension((x+1)^6 + (x+1)^3 + 1)

sage: zeta, order = R.primitive_root_of_unity(order=True)
sage: zeta
2 + 2*pi + 2*pi^3 + 2*pi^7 + 2*pi^8 + 2*pi^9 + pi^11 + 0(pi^12)
sage: order
18
sage: zeta.multiplicative_order()
18

sage: zeta, order = R.primitive_root_of_unity(24, order=True)
sage: zeta
2 + pi^3 + 2*pi^7 + 2*pi^8 + 2*pi^10 + 2*pi^11 + 0(pi^12)
sage: order # equal to gcd(18,24)
6
sage: zeta.multiplicative_order()
6
```

## print\_mode()

Return the current print mode as a string.

```
sage: R = Qp(7,5, 'capped-rel')
sage: R.print_mode()
'series'
```

## residue\_characteristic()

Return the prime, i.e., the characteristic of the residue field.

## OUTPUT:

The characteristic of the residue field.

### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: R.residue_characteristic()
3
```

## residue\_class\_field()

Return the residue class field.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: k = R.residue_class_field()
sage: k
Finite Field of size 3
```

## residue\_field()

Return the residue class field.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod')
sage: k = R.residue_field()
sage: k
Finite Field of size 3
```

## residue\_ring(n)

Return the quotient of the ring of integers by the n-th power of the maximal ideal.

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(11)
sage: R.residue_ring(3)
Ring of integers modulo 1331
```

## residue\_system()

Return a list of elements representing all the residue classes.

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5,'fixed-mod')
sage: R.residue_system()
[0, 1, 2]
```

### roots\_of\_unity(n=None)

Return all the n-th roots of unity in this ring.

### INPUT:

• n – an integer or None (default: None); if None, the full group of roots of unity is returned

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10)
sage: roots = R.roots_of_unity(); roots

[1 + O(5^10),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 5^4 + 2*5^6 + 5^7 + 4*5^8 + 5^9 + O(5^10)]

sage: R.roots_of_unity(10)

[1 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10)]
```

In this case, the roots of unity are the Teichmüller representatives:

```
sage: R.teichmuller_system() [1 + 0(5^{10}), 2 + 5 + 2^{5}0 + 3^{5}1 + 3^{5}1 + 3^{5}1 + 3^{5}1 + 3^{5}2 + 3^{5}1 + 3^{5}2 + 3^{5}3 + 3^{5}4 + 4^{5}5 + 2^{5}5 + 2^{5}6 + 3^{5}7 + 3^{5}5 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9 + 3^{5}9
```

In general, there might be more roots of unity (it happens when the ring has non trivial p-th roots of unity):

We check that the logarithm of each root of unity vanishes:

```
sage: for root in roots:
....:    if root.log() != 0:
....:        raise ValueError
```

### some\_elements()

Return a list of elements in this ring.

This is typically used for running generic tests (see TestSuite).

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(2,4).some_elements() [0, 1 + 0(2^4), 2 + 0(2^5), 1 + 2^2 + 2^3 + 0(2^4), 2 + 2^2 + 2^3 + 2^4 + 0(2^4), 2 + 2^5]
```

## teichmuller(x, prec=None)

Return the Teichmüller representative of x.

• x – something that can be cast into self

#### **OUTPUT:**

• the Teichmüller lift of x

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'capped-rel', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + 0(5^10)
sage: R = Qp(5, 10, 'capped-rel', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + 0(5^10)
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'capped-abs', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9 + 0(5^10)
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'fixed-mod', 'series')
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 3*5^7 + 3*5^9
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W.teichmuller(3); y
3 + 3*w^5 + w^7 + 2*w^9 + 2*w^10 + 4*w^11 + w^12 + 2*w^13 + 3*w^15
+ 2*w^16 + 3*w^17 + w^18 + 3*w^19 + 3*w^20 + 2*w^21 + 2*w^22
+ 3*w^23 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: y^5 == y
True
sage: g = x^3 + 3x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: b = A.teichmuller(1 + 2*a - a^2); b
(4*a^2 + 2*a + 1) + 2*a*5 + (3*a^2 + 1)*5^2 + (a + 4)*5^3
+ (a^2 + a + 1)*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: b^125 == b
True
```

We check that trac ticket #23736 is resolved:

```
sage: R.teichmuller(GF(5)(2))
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 0(5^5)
```

### **AUTHORS:**

- Initial version: David Roe
- Quadratic time version: Kiran Kedlaya <kedlaya@math.mit.edu> (2007-03-27)

## teichmuller\_system()

Return a set of Teichmüller representatives for the invertible elements of  $\mathbf{Z}/p\mathbf{Z}$ .

OUTPUT:

A list of Teichmüller representatives for the invertible elements of  $\mathbf{Z}/p\mathbf{Z}$ .

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5,'fixed-mod', 'terse')
sage: R.teichmuller_system()
[1, 242]
```

Check that trac ticket #20457 is fixed:

```
sage: F.<a> = Qq(5^2,6)
sage: F.teichmuller_system()[3]
(2*a + 2) + (4*a + 1)*5 + 4*5^2 + (2*a + 1)*5^3 + (4*a + 1)*5^4 + (2*a + 3)*5^5

→+ 0(5^6)
```

**Note:** Should this return 0 as well?

## uniformizer\_pow(n)

Return  $p^n$ , as an element of self.

If n is infinity, returns 0.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(3)
3^3
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(infinity)
0
```

## valuation()

Return the *p*-adic valuation on this ring.

**OUTPUT**:

A valuation that is normalized such that the rational prime p has valuation 1.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: K = Qp(3)
sage: R.<a> = K[]
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(a^3 - 3)
sage: v = L.valuation(); v
3-adic valuation
sage: v(3)
1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: L(3).valuation()
3
```

The normalization is chosen such that the valuation restricts to the valuation on the base ring:

```
sage: v(3) == K.valuation()(3)
True
sage: v.restriction(K) == K.valuation()
True
```

## See also:

NumberField\_generic.valuation(), Order.valuation()

**CHAPTER** 

**FIVE** 

## **P-ADIC GENERIC NODES**

This file contains a bunch of intermediate classes for the p-adic parents, allowing a function to be implemented at the right level of generality.

### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

Bases: LocalGeneric

## is\_capped\_absolute()

Return whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped absolute fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a capped absolute ring, the absolute precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_absolute()
True
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_absolute()
False
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + O(5^22)
```

Bases: CappedRelativeGeneric

Bases: LocalGeneric

## is\_capped\_relative()

Return whether this p-adic ring bounds precision in a capped relative fashion.

The relative precision of an element is the power of p modulo which the unit part of that element is defined. In a capped relative ring, the relative precision of elements are bounded by a constant depending on the ring.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: R.is_capped_relative()
False
sage: R(5^7)
5^7 + 0(5^15)
sage: S = Zp(5, 15)
sage: S.is_capped_relative()
True
sage: S(5^7)
5^7 + 0(5^22)
```

Bases: CappedRelativeGeneric

Bases: LocalGeneric

## is\_fixed\_mod()

Return whether this *p*-adic ring bounds precision in a fixed modulus fashion.

The absolute precision of an element is the power of p modulo which that element is defined. In a fixed modulus ring, the absolute precision of every element is defined to be the precision cap of the parent. This means that some operations, such as division by p, don't return a well defined answer.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,15)
sage: R.is_fixed_mod()
True
sage: R(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7
sage: S = ZpCA(5, 15)
sage: S.is_fixed_mod()
False
sage: S(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7 + O(5^9)
```

Bases: FloatingPointGeneric

Bases: LocalGeneric

## is\_floating\_point()

Return whether this p-adic ring uses a floating point precision model.

Elements in the floating point model are stored by giving a valuation and a unit part. Arithmetic is done where the unit part is truncated modulo a fixed power of the uniformizer, stored in the precision cap of the parent.

```
sage: R = ZpFP(5,15)
sage: R.is_floating_point()
True
sage: R(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7
sage: S = ZpCR(5,15)
sage: S.is_floating_point()
False
sage: S(5^7,absprec=9)
5^7 + O(5^9)
```

Bases: FloatingPointGeneric

sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.is\_pAdicField(R)

Return True if and only if R is a *p*-adic field.

**EXAMPLES:** 

sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.is\_pAdicRing(R)

Return True if and only if R is a *p*-adic ring (not a field).

**EXAMPLES:** 

 $Bases: \ pAdicRingGeneric, \ CappedAbsoluteGeneric$ 

Bases: pAdicFieldGeneric, CappedRelativeFieldGeneric

Bases: pAdicRingGeneric, CappedRelativeRingGeneric

Bases: pAdicBaseGeneric, pAdicFieldGeneric

## composite(subfield1, subfield2)

Return the composite of two subfields of self, i.e., the largest subfield containing both

## INPUT:

- self a *p*-adic field
- subfield1 a subfield
- subfield2 a subfield

## OUTPUT:

• the composite of subfield1 and subfield2

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(17); K.composite(K, K) is K
True
```

## construction(forbid\_frac\_field=False)

Return the functorial construction of self, namely, completion of the rational numbers with respect a given prime.

Also preserves other information that makes this field unique (e.g. precision, rounding, print mode).

### INPUT:

• forbid\_frac\_field - require a completion functor rather than a fraction field functor. This is used in the sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.LocalGeneric.change() method.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(17, 8, print_mode='val-unit', print_sep='&')
sage: c, L = K.construction(); L
17-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: c
FractionField
sage: c(L)
17-adic Field with capped relative precision 8
sage: K == c(L)
True
```

We can get a completion functor by forbidding the fraction field:

```
sage: c, L = K.construction(forbid_frac_field=True); L
Rational Field
sage: c
Completion[17, prec=8]
sage: c(L)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
17-adic Field with capped relative precision 8
sage: K == c(L)
True
```

## subfield(list)

Return the subfield generated by the elements in list

### INPUT:

- self a p-adic field
- list a list of elements of self

#### **OUTPUT:**

• the subfield of self generated by the elements of list

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(17); K.subfield([K(17), K(1827)]) is K
True
```

## subfields\_of\_degree(n)

Return the number of subfields of self of degree n

### INPUT:

- self a p-adic field
- n an integer

## **OUTPUT**:

• integer – the number of subfields of degree n over self.base\_ring()

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(17)
sage: K.subfields_of_degree(1)
1
```

Bases: pAdicGeneric, pAdicField

Bases: pAdicRingGeneric, FixedModGeneric

Bases: pAdicFieldGeneric, FloatingPointFieldGeneric

Bases: pAdicRingGeneric, FloatingPointRingGeneric

Bases: pAdicGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic rationals with lattice precision.

## **INPUT:**

- p the underlying prime number
- prec the precision
- subtype either "cap" or "float", specifying the precision model used for tracking precision
- label a string or None (default: None)

## convert\_multiple(\*elts)

Convert a list of elements to this parent.

### NOTE:

This function tries to be sharp on precision as much as possible. In particular, if the precision of the input elements are handled by a lattice, diffused digits of precision are preserved during the conversion.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpLC(2)
sage: x = R(1, 10); y = R(1, 5)
sage: x,y = x+y, x-y
```

Remark that the pair (x, y) has diffused digits of precision:

```
sage: x
2 + 0(2^5)
sage: y
0(2^5)
sage: x + y
2 + 0(2^11)

sage: R.precision().diffused_digits([x,y])
6
```

As a consequence, if we convert x and y separately, we loose some precision:

```
sage: R2 = ZpLC(2, label='copy')
sage: x2 = R2(x); y2 = R2(y)
sage: x2
2 + 0(2^5)
sage: y2
0(2^5)
sage: x2 + y2
2 + 0(2^5)
sage: R2.precision().diffused_digits([x2,y2])
0
```

On the other hand, this issue disappears when we use multiple conversion:

```
sage: x2,y2 = R2.convert_multiple(x,y)
sage: x2 + y2
2 + 0(2^11)

sage: R2.precision().diffused_digits([x2,y2])
6
```

## is\_lattice\_prec()

Return whether this p-adic ring bounds precision using a lattice model.

In lattice precision, relationships between elements are stored in a precision object of the parent, which allows for optimal precision tracking at the cost of increased memory usage and runtime.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5, 15)
sage: R.is_lattice_prec()
False
sage: x = R(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0(5^8)
sage: S = ZpLC(5, 15)
sage: S.is_lattice_prec()
True
sage: x = S(25, 8)
sage: x - x
0(5^30)
```

#### label()

Return the label of this parent.

## NOTE:

Labels can be used to distinguish between parents with the same defining data.

They are useful in the lattice precision framework in order to limit the size of the lattice modeling the precision (which is roughly the number of elements having this parent).

Elements of a parent with some label do not coerce to a parent with a different label. However conversions are allowed.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5)
sage: R.label() # no label by default

sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='mylabel')
sage: R.label()
'mylabel'
```

Labels are typically useful to isolate computations. For example, assume that we first want to do some calculations with matrices:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='matrices')
sage: M = random_matrix(R, 4, 4)
sage: d = M.determinant()
```

Now, if we want to do another unrelated computation, we can use a different label:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='polynomials')
sage: S.<x> = PolynomialRing(R)
sage: P = (x-1)*(x-2)*(x-3)*(x-4)*(x-5)
```

Without labels, the software would have modeled the precision on the matrices and on the polynomials using the same lattice (manipulating a lattice of higher dimension can have a significant impact on performance).

## precision()

Return the lattice precision object attached to this parent.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpLC(5, label='precision')
sage: R.precision()
Precision lattice on 0 objects (label: precision)

sage: x = R(1, 10); y = R(1, 5)
sage: R.precision()
Precision lattice on 2 objects (label: precision)
```

#### See also:

sage.rings.padics.lattice\_precision.PrecisionLattice

### precision\_cap()

Return the relative precision cap for this ring if it is finite. Otherwise return the absolute precision cap.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3)
sage: R.precision_cap()
20
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
20

sage: R = ZpLC(3, prec=(infinity,20))
sage: R.precision_cap()
20
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
+Infinity
sage: R.precision_cap_absolute()
20
```

### See also:

precision\_cap\_relative(), precision\_cap\_absolute()

## precision\_cap\_absolute()

Return the absolute precision cap for this ring.

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3)
sage: R.precision_cap_absolute()
40
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3, prec=(infinity,20))
sage: R.precision_cap_absolute()
20
```

### See also:

```
precision_cap(), precision_cap_relative()
```

## precision\_cap\_relative()

Return the relative precision cap for this ring.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = ZpLC(3)
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
20

sage: R = ZpLC(3, prec=(infinity,20))
sage: R.precision_cap_relative()
+Infinity
```

### See also:

```
precision_cap(), precision_cap_absolute()
```

Bases: pAdicGeneric

Generic class for relaxed p-adics.

INPUT:

- p the underlying prime number
- prec the default precision

an\_element(unbounded=False)

Return an element in this ring.

**EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = ZpER(7, prec=5)
sage: R.an_element()
7 + O(7^5)
sage: R.an_element(unbounded=True)
7 + ...
```

## default\_prec()

Return the default precision of this relaxed p-adic ring.

The default precision is mostly used for printing: it is the number of digits which are printed for unbounded elements (that is elements having infinite absolute precision).

```
sage: R = ZpER(5, print_mode="digits")
sage: R.default_prec()
20
sage: R(1/17)
...34024323104201213403

sage: S = ZpER(5, prec=10, print_mode="digits")
sage: S.default_prec()
10
sage: S(1/17)
...4201213403
```

### halting\_prec()

Return the default halting precision of this relaxed p-adic ring.

The halting precision is the precision at which elements of this parent are compared (unless more digits have been previously computed). By default, it is twice the default precision.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpER(5, print_mode="digits")
sage: R.halting_prec()
40
```

### is\_relaxed()

Return whether this p-adic ring is relaxed.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.is_relaxed()
False
sage: S = ZpER(5)
sage: S.is_relaxed()
True
```

### is\_secure()

Return False if this p-adic relaxed ring is not secure (i.e. if indistinguishable elements at the working precision are considered as equal); True otherwise (in which case, an error is raised when equality cannot be decided).

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpER(5)
sage: R.is_secure()
False
sage: x = R(20/21)
sage: y = x + 5^50
sage: x == y
True

sage: S = ZpER(5, secure=True)
sage: S.is_secure()
True
sage: x = S(20/21)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: y = x + 5^50
sage: x == y
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: unable to decide equality; try to bound precision
```

## precision\_cap()

Return the precision cap of this p-adic ring, which is infinite in the case of relaxed rings.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpER(5)
sage: R.precision_cap()
+Infinity
```

## random\_element(integral=False, prec=None)

Return a random element in this ring.

#### INPUT:

- integral a boolean (default: False); if True, return a random element in the ring of integers of this ring
- prec an integer or None (default: None); if given, bound the precision of the output to prec

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpER(5, prec=10)
```

By default, this method returns a unbounded element:

```
sage: a = R.random_element()
sage: a # random
4 + 3*5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 5^7 + 5^9 + ...
sage: a.precision_absolute()
+Infinity
```

The precision can be bounded by passing in a precision:

## some\_elements(unbounded=False)

Return a list of elements in this ring.

This is typically used for running generic tests (see TestSuite).

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpER(7, prec=5)
sage: R.some_elements()
[0(7^5),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
1 + 0(7^5),

7 + 0(7^5),

7 + 0(7^5),

1 + 5*7 + 3*7^2 + 6*7^3 + 0(7^5),

7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + 6*7^4 + 0(7^5)]

sage: R.some_elements(unbounded=True)

[0,

1 + ...,

7 + ...,

1 + 5*7 + 3*7^2 + 6*7^3 + ...,

7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + 6*7^4 + ...]
```

### teichmuller(x)

Return the Teichmuller representative of x.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpER(5, print_mode="digits")
sage: R.teichmuller(2)
...40423140223032431212
```

## teichmuller\_system()

Return a set of teichmuller representatives for the invertible elements of  $\mathbf{Z}/p\mathbf{Z}$ .

#### **EXAMPLES:**

## unknown(start\_val=0, digits=None)

Return a self-referent number in this ring.

### INPUT:

- start\_val an integer (default: 0); a lower bound on the valuation of the returned element
- digits an element, a list or None (default: None); the first digit or the list of the digits of the returned element

## NOTE:

Self-referent numbers are numbers whose digits are defined in terms of the previous ones. This method is used to declare a self-referent number (and optionally, to set its first digits). The definition of the number itself will be given afterwords using to method sage.rings.padics.relaxed\_template. RelaxedElement\_unknown.set() of the element.

```
sage: R = ZpER(5, prec=10)
```

We declare a self-referent number:

```
sage: a = R.unknown()
```

So far, we do not know anything on a (except that it has nonnegative valuation):

```
sage: a
0(5^0)
```

We can now use the method sage.rings.padics.relaxed\_template.RelaxedElement\_unknown. set() to define a. Below, for example, we say that the digits of a have to agree with the digits of 1+5a. Note that the factor 5 shifts the digits; the n-th digit of a is then defined by the previous ones:

```
sage: a.set(1 + 5*a)
True
```

After this, a contains the solution of the equation a = 1 + 5a, that is a = -1/4:

```
sage: a
1 + 5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + 5^6 + 5^7 + 5^8 + 5^9 + ...
```

Here is another example with an equation of degree 2:

```
sage: b = R.unknown()
sage: b.set(1 - 5*b^2)
True
sage: b
1 + 4*5 + 5^2 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + ...
sage: (sqrt(R(21)) - 1) / 10
1 + 4*5 + 5^2 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^6 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + ...
```

Cross self-referent definitions are also allowed:

```
sage: u = R.unknown()
sage: v = R.unknown()
sage: u.set(1 + 2*v + 3*w^2 + 5*u*v*w)
True
sage: v.set(2 + 4*w + sqrt(1 + 5*u + 10*v + 15*w))
True
sage: w.set(3 + 25*(u*v + v*w + u*w))
True
sage: u
3 + 3*5 + 4*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + 5^6 + 3*5^7 + 5^8 + 3*5^9 + ...
sage: v
4*5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + 3*5^6 + 5^8 + 5^9 + ...
sage: w
3 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 5^8 + 5^9 + ...
```

 $Bases: \ pAdic Base Generic, \ pAdic Ring Generic$ 

### construction(forbid\_frac\_field=False)

Return the functorial construction of self, namely, completion of the rational numbers with respect a given prime.

Also preserves other information that makes this field unique (e.g. precision, rounding, print mode).

#### INPUT:

• forbid\_frac\_field - ignored, for compatibility with other p-adic types.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Zp(17, 8, print_mode='val-unit', print_sep='&')
sage: c, L = K.construction(); L
Integer Ring
sage: c(L)
17-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: K == c(L)
True
```

## random\_element(algorithm='default')

Return a random element of self, optionally using the algorithm argument to decide how it generates the element. Algorithms currently implemented:

• default: Choose  $a_i$ , i >= 0, randomly between 0 and p-1 until a nonzero choice is made. Then continue choosing  $a_i$  randomly between 0 and p-1 until we reach precision\_cap, and return  $\sum a_i p^i$ .

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(5,6).random_element().parent() is Zp(5,6)
True
sage: ZpCA(5,6).random_element().parent() is ZpCA(5,6)
True
sage: ZpFM(5,6).random_element().parent() is ZpFM(5,6)
True
```

Bases: pAdicGeneric, pAdicRing

## is\_field(proof=True)

Return whether this ring is actually a field, ie False.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(5).is_field()
False
```

## krull\_dimension()

Return the Krull dimension of self, i.e. 1

### INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

## **OUTPUT**:

• the Krull dimension of self. Since self is a p-adic ring, this is 1.

```
sage: Zp(5).krull_dimension()
1
```

# **P-ADIC BASE GENERIC**

A superclass for implementations of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ .

### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

Bases: pAdicGeneric

Initialization

## absolute\_discriminant()

Returns the absolute discriminant of this p-adic ring

**EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: Zp(5).absolute_discriminant()
1
```

## discriminant(K=None)

Returns the discriminant of this p-adic ring over K

## INPUT:

- self a *p*-adic ring
- K a sub-ring of self or None (default: None)

## OUTPUT:

• integer – the discriminant of this ring over K (or the absolute discriminant if K is None)

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: Zp(5).discriminant()
1
```

## exact\_field()

Returns the rational field.

For compatibility with extensions of p-adics.

```
sage: Zp(5).exact_field()
Rational Field
```

### exact\_ring()

Returns the integer ring.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(5).exact_ring()
Integer Ring
```

## gen(n=0)

Returns the nth generator of this extension. For base rings/fields, we consider the generator to be the prime.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5); R.gen()
5 + O(5^21)
```

## has\_pth\_root()

Returns whether or not  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  has a primitive  $p^{th}$  root of unity.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(2).has_pth_root()
True
sage: Zp(17).has_pth_root()
False
```

## has\_root\_of\_unity(n)

Returns whether or not  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  has a primitive  $n^{th}$  root of unity.

## INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- n an integer

## OUTPUT:

• boolean – whether self has primitive  $n^{th}$  root of unity

#### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R=Zp(37)
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(12)
True
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(11)
False
```

## is\_abelian()

Returns whether the Galois group is abelian, i.e. True. #should this be automorphism group?

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.is_abelian()
True
```

## is\_isomorphic(ring)

Returns whether self and ring are isomorphic, i.e. whether ring is an implementation of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  for the same prime as self.

## INPUT:

- self a *p*-adic ring
- ring a ring

### **OUTPUT:**

• boolean – whether ring is an implementation of ZZ p for the same prime as self.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 15, print_mode='digits'); S = Zp(5, 44, print_max_terms=4); R.

is_isomorphic(S)
True
```

### is\_normal()

Returns whether or not this is a normal extension, i.e. True.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 10,'fixed-mod'); R.is_normal()
True
```

### modulus(exact=False)

Returns the polynomial defining this extension.

For compatibility with extension fields; we define the modulus to be x-1.

## INPUT:

• exact – boolean (default False), whether to return a polynomial with integer entries.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(5).modulus(exact=True)
x
```

## plot(max\_points=2500, \*\*args)

Create a visualization of this *p*-adic ring as a fractal similar to a generalization of the Sierpi'nski triangle.

The resulting image attempts to capture the algebraic and topological characteristics of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ .

### INPUT:

- max\_points the maximum number or points to plot, which controls the depth of recursion (default 2500)
- \*\*args color, size, etc. that are passed to the underlying point graphics objects

### REFERENCES:

• Cuoco, A. "Visualizing the *p*-adic Integers", The American Mathematical Monthly, Vol. 98, No. 4 (Apr., 1991), pp. 355-364

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(3).plot()
Graphics object consisting of 1 graphics primitive
sage: Zp(5).plot(max_points=625)
Graphics object consisting of 1 graphics primitive
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: Zp(23).plot(rgbcolor=(1,0,0))
Graphics object consisting of 1 graphics primitive
```

### uniformizer()

Returns a uniformizer for this ring.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(3,5,'fixed-mod', 'series')
sage: R.uniformizer()
3
```

## uniformizer\_pow(n)

Returns the nth power of the uniformizer of self (as an element of self).

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(5)
5^5 + O(5^25)
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(infinity)
0
```

## zeta(n=None)

Returns a generator of the group of roots of unity.

## INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- n an integer or None (default: None)

## OUTPUT:

ullet element — a generator of the  $n^{th}$  roots of unity, or a generator of the full group of roots of unity if n is None

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(37,5)
sage: R.zeta(12)
8 + 24*37 + 37^2 + 29*37^3 + 23*37^4 + 0(37^5)
```

## zeta\_order()

Returns the order of the group of roots of unity.

```
sage: R = Zp(37); R.zeta_order()
36
sage: Zp(2).zeta_order()
2
```

## P-ADIC EXTENSION GENERIC

A common superclass for all extensions of Qp and Zp.

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.DefPolyConversion

Bases: Morphism

Conversion map between p-adic rings/fields with the same defining polynomial.

#### INPUT:

- R a p-adic extension ring or field.
- S a p-adic extension ring or field with the same defining polynomial.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse')
sage: S = R.change(prec = 15, type='floating-point')
sage: a - 1
95367431640624 + a + O(5^20)
sage: S(a - 1)
30517578124 + a + O(5^15)
```

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, print_mode='terse')
sage: S = R.change(prec = 15, type='floating-point')
sage: f = S.convert_map_from(R)
sage: TestSuite(f).run()
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.MapFreeModuleToOneStep

Bases: pAdicModuleIsomorphism

The isomorphism from the underlying module of a one-step p-adic extension to the extension.

### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.MapFreeModuleToTwoStep

Bases: pAdicModuleIsomorphism

The isomorphism from the underlying module of a two-step p-adic extension to the extension.

**EXAMPLES:** 

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.MapOneStepToFreeModule

Bases: pAdicModuleIsomorphism

The isomorphism from a one-step p-adic extension to its underlying free module

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: TestSuite(to).run()
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.MapTwoStepToFreeModule

Bases: pAdicModuleIsomorphism

The isomorphism from a two-step p-adic extension to its underlying free module

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: R.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: L.<b> = K.extension(x^2 - 5*x + 5)
sage: V, fr, to = L.free_module(base=Qp(5))
sage: TestSuite(to).run()
```

Bases: pAdicGeneric

Initialization

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f) #indirect doctest
```

## construction(forbid\_frac\_field=False)

Returns the functorial construction of this ring, namely, the algebraic extension of the base ring defined by the given polynomial.

Also preserves other information that makes this ring unique (e.g. precision, rounding, print mode).

INPUT:

• forbid\_frac\_field – require a completion functor rather than a fraction field functor. This is used in the sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.LocalGeneric.change() method.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(25, 8, print_mode='val-unit')
sage: c, R0 = R.construction(); R0
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 8
sage: c(R0)
5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4*x + 2
sage: c(R0) == R
True
```

For a field, by default we return a fraction field functor.

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(25, 8) sage: c, R = K.construction(); R 5-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^2 + 4x + 2 sage: c FractionField
```

If you prefer an extension functor, you can use the forbit\_frac\_field keyword:

```
sage: c, R = K.construction(forbid_frac_field=True); R
5-adic Field with capped relative precision 8
sage: c
AlgebraicExtensionFunctor
sage: c(R) is K
True
```

## defining\_polynomial(var=None, exact=False)

Returns the polynomial defining this extension.

### INPUT:

- var string (default: 'x'), the name of the variable
- exact boolean (default False), whether to return the underlying exact
  defining polynomial rather than the one with coefficients in the base ring.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.defining_polynomial()
(1 + 0(5^5))*x^5 + 0(5^6)*x^4 + (3*5^2 + 0(5^6))*x^3 + (2*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 0(5^6))*x^2 + (5^3 + 0(5^6))*x + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 0(5^6)
sage: W.defining_polynomial(exact=True)
x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: W.defining_polynomial(var='y', exact=True)
y^5 + 75*y^3 - 15*y^2 + 125*y - 5
```

## See also:

```
modulus() exact_field()
```

### exact\_field()

Return a number field with the same defining polynomial.

Note that this method always returns a field, even for a p-adic ring.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.exact_field()
Number Field in w with defining polynomial x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
```

### See also:

defining\_polynomial() modulus()

### exact\_ring()

Return the order with the same defining polynomial.

Will raise a ValueError if the coefficients of the defining polynomial are not integral.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

## free\_module(base=None, basis=None, map=True)

Return a free module V over a specified base ring together with maps to and from V.

### INPUT:

- base a subring R so that this ring/field is isomorphic to a finite-rank free R-module V
- basis a basis for this ring/field over the base
- map boolean (default True), whether to return R-linear maps to and from V

### **OUTPUT**:

- ullet A finite-rank free R-module V
- An R-module isomorphism from V to this ring/field (only included if map is True)
- An R-module isomorphism from this ring/field to V (only included if map is True)

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: K. < a > = Qq(125)
sage: L.\langle pi \rangle = K.extension(x^2-5)
sage: V, from_V, to_V = K.free_module()
sage: W, from_W, to_W = L.free_module()
sage: W0, from_W0, to_W0 = L.free_module(base=Qp(5))
sage: to_V(a + 0(5^7))
(0(5^{7}), 1 + 0(5^{7}), 0(5^{7}))
sage: to_W(a)
(a + 0(5^20), 0(5^20))
sage: to_W0(a + 0(5^7))
(0(5^{7}), 1 + 0(5^{7}), 0(5^{7}), 0(5^{7}), 0(5^{7}), 0(5^{7}))
sage: to_W(pi)
(0(5^21), 1 + 0(5^20))
sage: to_W0(pi + 0(pi^11))
(0(5^6), 0(5^6), 0(5^6), 1 + 0(5^5), 0(5^5), 0(5^5))
sage: X, from_X, to_X = K.free_module(K)
sage: to_X(a)
(a + 0(5^20))
```

## ground\_ring()

Returns the ring of which this ring is an extension.

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.ground_ring()
5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 5
```

## ground\_ring\_of\_tower()

Returns the p-adic base ring of which this is ultimately an extension.

Currently this function is identical to ground\_ring(), since relative extensions have not yet been implemented.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Qq(27,30,names='a').ground_ring_of_tower()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 30
```

## modulus(exact=False)

Returns the polynomial defining this extension.

## INPUT:

• exact – boolean (default False), whether to return the underlying exact defining polynomial rather than the one with coefficients in the base ring.

#### See also:

defining\_polynomial() exact\_field()

## polynomial\_ring()

Returns the polynomial ring of which this is a quotient.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Qq(27,30,names='a').polynomial_ring()
Univariate Polynomial Ring in x over 3-adic Field with capped relative

→precision 30
```

### random\_element()

Return a random element of self.

This is done by picking a random element of the ground ring self.degree() times, then treating those elements as coefficients of a polynomial in self.gen().

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125, 5)
sage: R.random_element().parent() is R
True
sage: R = Zp(5,3); S.<x> = ZZ[]; f = x^5 + 25*x^2 - 5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: W.random_element().parent() is W
True
```

### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.pAdicModuleIsomorphism

Bases: Map

A base class for various isomorphisms between p-adic rings/fields and free modules

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic import pAdicModuleIsomorphism
sage: isinstance(fr, pAdicModuleIsomorphism)
True
```

### is\_injective()

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: fr.is_injective()
True
```

# is\_surjective()

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(125)
sage: V, fr, to = K.free_module()
sage: fr.is_surjective()
True
```

# **EISENSTEIN EXTENSION GENERIC**

This file implements the shared functionality for Eisenstein extensions.

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

Bases: pAdicExtensionGeneric

Initializes self.

**EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7) #indirect doctest
```

# absolute\_e()

Return the absolute ramification index of this ring or field

**EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_e()
1

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_e()
2
```

# gen(n=0)

Returns a generator for self as an extension of its ground ring.

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.gen()
t + O(t^21)
```

# inertia\_subring()

Returns the inertia subring.

Since an Eisenstein extension is totally ramified, this is just the ground field.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.inertia_subring()
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 10
```

# residue\_class\_field()

Returns the residue class field.

#### INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

#### OUTPUT:

· the residue field

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.residue_class_field()
Finite Field of size 7
```

## residue\_ring(n)

Return the quotient of the ring of integers by the nth power of its maximal ideal.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = Zp(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: W.residue_ring(1)
Ring of integers modulo 5
```

The following requires implementing more general Artinian rings:

```
sage: W.residue_ring(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError
```

## uniformizer()

Returns the uniformizer of self, ie a generator for the unique maximal ideal.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
```

```
sage: B.uniformizer()
t + O(t^21)
```

# uniformizer\_pow(n)

Returns the nth power of the uniformizer of self (as an element of self).

```
sage: A = Zp(7,10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+7)
sage: B.uniformizer_pow(5)
t^5 + O(t^25)
```

# **UNRAMIFIED EXTENSION GENERIC**

This file implements the shared functionality for unramified extensions.

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

Bases: pAdicExtensionGeneric

An unramified extension of Qp or Zp.

# absolute\_f()

Return the degree of the residue field of this ring/field over its prime subfield

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(3^5)
sage: K.absolute_f()
5

sage: L.<pi> = Qp(3).extension(x^2 - 3)
sage: L.absolute_f()
1
```

# discriminant(K=None)

Returns the discriminant of self over the subring K.

#### INPUT:

• K - a subring/subfield (defaults to the base ring).

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: R.discriminant()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError
```

# gen(n=0)

Returns a generator for this unramified extension.

This is an element that satisfies the polynomial defining this extension. Such an element will reduce to a generator of the corresponding residue field extension.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); R.gen()
a + O(5^20)
```

# has\_pth\_root()

Returns whether or not  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  has a primitive  $p^{\text{th}}$  root of unity.

Since adjoining a  $p^{th}$  root of unity yields a totally ramified extension, self will contain one if and only if the ground ring does.

## INPUT:

• self – a p-adic ring

## OUTPUT:

• boolean – whether self has primitive  $p^{th}$  root of unity.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(1024); R.has_pth_root()
True
sage: R.<a> = Zq(17^5); R.has_pth_root()
False
```

## has\_root\_of\_unity(n)

Return whether or not  $\mathbb{Z}_p$  has a primitive  $n^{\text{th}}$  root of unity.

# INPUT:

- self a p-adic ring
- n an integer

#### **OUTPUT**:

• boolean

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(37^8)
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(144)
True
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(89)
True
sage: R.has_root_of_unity(11)
False
```

# is\_galois(K=None)

Returns True if this extension is Galois.

Every unramified extension is Galois.

# INPUT:

• K – a subring/subfield (defaults to the base ring).

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); R.is_galois()
True
```

# residue\_class\_field()

Returns the residue class field.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125); R.residue_class_field()
Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
```

## residue\_ring(n)

Return the quotient of the ring of integers by the nth power of its maximal ideal.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: R.residue_ring(1)
Finite Field in a0 of size 5^3
```

The following requires implementing more general Artinian rings:

```
sage: R.residue_ring(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError
```

# uniformizer()

Returns a uniformizer for this extension.

Since this extension is unramified, a uniformizer for the ground ring will also be a uniformizer for this extension.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(125)
sage: R.uniformizer()
5 + O(5^21)
```

# uniformizer\_pow(n)

Returns the nth power of the uniformizer of self (as an element of self).

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(125)
sage: R.uniformizer_pow(5)
5^5 + O(5^25)
```

**CHAPTER** 

**TEN** 

# **P-ADIC BASE LEAVES**

Implementations of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ 

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

• Genya Zaytman: documentation

• David Harvey: doctests

• William Stein: doctest updates

#### **EXAMPLES**:

*p*-adic rings and fields are examples of inexact structures, as the reals are. That means that elements cannot generally be stored exactly: to do so would take an infinite amount of storage. Instead, we store an approximation to the elements with varying precision.

There are two types of precision for a p-adic element. The first is relative precision, which gives the number of known p-adic digits:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 20, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(675); a
2*5^2 + 5^4 + O(5^22)
sage: a.precision_relative()
20
```

The second type of precision is absolute precision, which gives the power of p that this element is stored modulo:

```
sage: a.precision_absolute()
22
```

The number of times that p divides the element is called the valuation, and can be accessed with the functions valuation() and ordp():

```
sage: a.valuation() 2
```

The following relationship holds:

```
self.valuation() + self.precision_relative() == self.precision_absolute().
sage: a.valuation() + a.precision_relative() == a.precision_absolute() True
```

In the capped relative case, the relative precision of an element is restricted to be at most a certain value, specified at the creation of the field. Individual elements also store their own precision, so the effect of various arithmetic operations on precision is tracked. When you cast an exact element into a capped relative field, it truncates it to the precision cap of the field.:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 5); a = R(4006); a
1 + 5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: b = R(17/3); b
4 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: c = R(4025); c
5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 5^5 + 0(5^7)
sage: a + b
4*5 + 3*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: a + b + c
4*5 + 4*5^2 + 5^4 + 0(5^5)
```

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 5, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(4006); a

1 + 5 + 2*5*3 + 5*4 + O(5*5)
sage: b = R(17/3); b

4 + 2*5 + 3*5*2 + 5*3 + 3*5*4 + O(5*5)
sage: c = R(4025); c

5*2 + 2*5*3 + 5*4 + 5*5 + O(5*7)
sage: a + b

4*5 + 3*5*2 + 3*5*3 + 4*5*4 + O(5*5)
sage: a + b + c

4*5 + 4*5*2 + 5*4 + O(5*5)
```

In the capped absolute type, instead of having a cap on the relative precision of an element there is instead a cap on the absolute precision. Elements still store their own precisions, and as with the capped relative case, exact elements are truncated when cast into the ring.:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5, 5); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: b = R(4025); b
5^2 + 2*5^3 + 5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: a * b
5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: (a * b) // 5^3
1 + 2*5 + 0(5^2)
sage: type((a * b) // 5^3)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement'>
sage: (a * b) / 5^3
1 + 2*5 + 0(5^2)
sage: type((a * b) / 5^3)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCappedRelativeElement'>
```

The fixed modulus type is the leanest of the p-adic rings: it is basically just a wrapper around  $\mathbb{Z}/p^n\mathbb{Z}$  providing a unified interface with the rest of the p-adics. This is the type you should use if your primary interest is in speed (though it's not all that much faster than other p-adic types). It does not track precision of elements.:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5, 5); a = R(4005); a
5 + 2*5^3 + 5^4
sage: a // 5
1 + 2*5^2 + 5^3
```

p-adic rings and fields should be created using the creation functions Zp and Qp as above. This will ensure that there is only one instance of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  of a given type, p, print mode and precision. It also saves typing very long class names.:

```
sage: Qp(17,10)
17-adic Field with capped relative precision 10
sage: R = Qp(7, prec = 20, print_mode = 'val-unit'); S = Qp(7, prec = 20, print_mode = 
    'val-unit'); R is S
True
sage: Qp(2)
2-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
```

Once one has a p-adic ring or field, one can cast elements into it in the standard way. Integers, ints, longs, Rationals, other p-adic types, pari p-adics and elements of  $\mathbf{Z}/p^n\mathbf{Z}$  can all be cast into a p-adic field.:

```
sage: R = Qp(5, 5, 'capped-rel','series'); a = R(16); a
1 + 3*5 + O(5^5)
sage: b = R(23/15); b
5^-1 + 3 + 3*5 + 5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
sage: S = Zp(5, 5, 'fixed-mod','val-unit'); c = S(Mod(75,125)); c
5^2 * 3
sage: R(c)
3*5^2 + O(5^5)
```

In the previous example, since fixed-mod elements don't keep track of their precision, we assume that it has the full precision of the ring. This is why you have to cast manually here.

While you can cast explicitly as above, the chains of automatic coercion are more restricted. As always in Sage, the following arrows are transitive and the diagram is commutative.:

```
int -> long -> Integer -> Zp capped-rel -> Zp capped_abs -> IntegerMod
Integer -> Zp fixed-mod -> IntegerMod
Integer -> Zp capped-abs -> Qp capped-rel
```

In addition, there are arrows within each type. For capped relative and capped absolute rings and fields, these arrows go from lower precision cap to higher precision cap. This works since elements track their own precision: choosing the parent with higher precision cap means that precision is less likely to be truncated unnecessarily. For fixed modulus parents, the arrow goes from higher precision cap to lower. The fact that elements do not track precision necessitates this choice in order to not produce incorrect results.

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicFieldCappedRelative(p, prec, print\_mode, names)
 Bases: pAdicFieldBaseGeneric, pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric

An implementation of p-adic fields with capped relative precision.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: K = Qp(17, 1000000) #indirect doctest
sage: K = Qp(101) #indirect doctest
```

random\_element(algorithm='default')

Returns a random element of self, optionally using the algorithm argument to decide how it generates the element. Algorithms currently implemented:

• default: Choose an integer k using the standard distribution on the integers. Then choose an integer a uniformly in the range  $0 \le a < p^N$  where N is the precision cap of self. Return self(p^k \* a, absprec = k + self.precision\_cap()).

```
sage: Qp(17,6).random_element().parent() is Qp(17,6)
True
```

class sage.rings.padics.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicFieldFloatingPoint(p, prec, print\_mode, names)

 $Bases:\ pAdicFieldBaseGeneric,\ pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric$ 

An implementation of the p-adic rationals with floating point precision.

Bases: pAdicLatticeGeneric, pAdicFieldBaseGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic numbers with lattice precision.

#### INPUT:

- p prime
- prec precision cap, given as a pair (relative\_cap, absolute\_cap)
- subtype either 'cap' or 'float'
- print\_mode dictionary with print options
- names how to print the prime
- label the label of this ring

#### See also:

label()

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = QpLC(next_prime(10^60)) # indirect doctest
doctest:...: FutureWarning: This class/method/function is marked as experimental...
It, its functionality or its interface might change without a formal deprecation.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23505 for details.
sage: type(R)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicFieldLattice_with_category'>
sage: R = QpLC(2,label='init') # indirect doctest
sage: R
2-adic Field with lattice-cap precision (label: init)
```

### random\_element(prec=None, integral=False)

Return a random element of this ring.

# INPUT:

- prec an integer or None (the default): the absolute precision of the generated random element
- integral a boolean (default: False); if true return an element in the ring of integers

# EXAMPLES:

```
sage: K = QpLC(2)
sage: K.random_element()  # not tested, known bug (see :trac:`32126`)
2^-8 + 2^-7 + 2^-6 + 2^-5 + 2^-3 + 1 + 2^2 + 2^3 + 2^5 + 0(2^12)
sage: K.random_element(integral=True)  # random
2^3 + 2^4 + 2^5 + 2^6 + 2^7 + 2^10 + 2^11 + 2^14 + 2^15 + 2^16 + 2^17 + 2^18 + ...
```

If the given precision is higher than the internal cap of the parent, then the cap is used:

```
sage: K.precision_cap_relative()
20
sage: K.random_element(prec=100) # random
2^5 + 2^8 + 2^11 + 2^12 + 2^14 + 2^18 + 2^20 + 2^24 + 0(2^25)
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicFieldRelaxed(p, prec, print\_mode, names)

Bases: pAdicRelaxedGeneric, pAdicFieldBaseGeneric

An implementation of relaxed arithmetics over  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ .

INPUT:

- p prime
- prec default precision
- print\_mode dictionary with print options
- names how to print the prime

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = QpER(5) # indirect doctest
sage: type(R)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicFieldRelaxed_with_category'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicRingCappedAbsolute(p, prec, print\_mode, names)

 $Bases:\ pAdic Ring Base Generic,\ pAdic Capped Absolute Ring Generic$ 

An implementation of the p-adic integers with capped absolute precision.

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicRingCappedRelative(p, prec, print\_mode, names)

Bases: pAdicRingBaseGeneric, pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic integers with capped relative precision.

class sage.rings.padics.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicRingFixedMod(p, prec, print mode, names)

Bases: pAdicRingBaseGeneric, pAdicFixedModRingGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic integers using fixed modulus.

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicRingFloatingPoint(p, prec, print\_mode, names)

Bases: pAdicRingBaseGeneric, pAdicFloatingPointRingGeneric

An implementation of the p-adic integers with floating point precision.

Bases: pAdicLatticeGeneric, pAdicRingBaseGeneric

An implementation of the *p*-adic integers with lattice precision.

INPUT:

- p prime
- prec precision cap, given as a pair (relative\_cap, absolute\_cap)
- subtype either 'cap' or 'float'
- print\_mode dictionary with print options
- names how to print the prime
- label the label of this ring

#### See also:

label()

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpLC(next_prime(10^60)) # indirect doctest
doctest:...: FutureWarning: This class/method/function is marked as experimental...

It, its functionality or its interface might change without a formal deprecation.
See http://trac.sagemath.org/23505 for details.
sage: type(R)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicRingLattice_with_category'>
sage: R = ZpLC(2, label='init') # indirect doctest
sage: R
2-adic Ring with lattice-cap precision (label: init)
```

## random\_element(prec=None)

Return a random element of this ring.

# INPUT:

• prec – an integer or None (the default): the absolute precision of the generated random element

#### **EXAMPLES:**

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_base\_leaves.pAdicRingRelaxed(p, prec, print\_mode, names)

 $Bases:\ pAdicRelaxedGeneric,\ pAdicRingBaseGeneric$ 

An implementation of relaxed arithmetics over  $\mathbb{Z}_p$ .

# INPUT:

- p prime
- prec default precision
- print\_mode dictionary with print options
- names how to print the prime

```
sage: R = ZpER(5) # indirect doctest
sage: type(R)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicRingRelaxed_with_category'>
```

**CHAPTER** 

**ELEVEN** 

# **P-ADIC EXTENSION LEAVES**

The final classes for extensions of Zp and Qp (ie classes that are not just designed to be inherited from).

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.EisensteinExtensionFieldCappedRelative(exact_modulus,
```

```
poly,
prec,
print_mode,
shift_seed,
names,
im-
ple-
men-
ta-
tion='NTL')
```

 $Bases: \ \textit{EisensteinExtensionGeneric}, \ \textit{pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric}$ 

 $\textbf{class} \ \ \textbf{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{exact\_modulus}, \\ \textbf{$ 

```
poly,
prec,
print_mode,
shift_seed,
names,
im-
ple-
men-
ta-
tion)
```

 $Bases: \ \textit{EisensteinExtensionGeneric}, \ pAdic Capped Absolute Ring Generic$ 

 $\textbf{class} \ \ \textbf{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{exact\_modulus}, \\ \textbf{$ 

```
poly,
prec,
print_mode,
shift_seed,
names,
im-
ple-
men-
ta-
tion='NTL')
```

 $Bases: \ \textit{EisensteinExtensionGeneric}, \ pAdic Capped Relative Ring Generic$ 

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_leaves.EisensteinExtensionRingFixedMod(exact\_modulus,

poly, prec, print\_mode, shift\_seed, names, implementation='NTL')

Bases: EisensteinExtensionGeneric, pAdicFixedModRingGeneric

# fraction\_field()

Eisenstein extensions with fixed modulus do not support fraction fields.

#### **EXAMPLES**:

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionFieldCappedRelative(exact\_modulus,

poly,
prec,
print\_mode,
shift\_seed,
names,
implementation='FLINT')

Bases: UnramifiedExtensionGeneric, pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric

 $\textbf{class} \ \ \textbf{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{exact\_modulus}, \\ \textbf{$ 

poly,
prec,
print\_mode,
shift\_seed,
names,
implementation='FLINT')

Bases: UnramifiedExtensionGeneric, pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric

```
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedAbsolute(exact_modulus,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   poly,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   prec,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shift_seed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   im-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ple-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   men-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ta-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tion='FLINT')
                    Bases: \textit{UnramifiedExtensionGeneric}, \textit{pAdicCappedAbsoluteRingGeneric}
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedRelative(exact modulus,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  poly,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  prec,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shift_seed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   im-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ple-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   men-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ta-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tion='FLINT')
                    Bases: \textit{UnramifiedExtensionGeneric}, \textit{pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric}
class sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves.UnramifiedExtensionRingFixedMod(exact_modulus,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        poly, prec,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        shift_seed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         implementa-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        tion='FLINT')
                    Bases: \textit{UnramifiedExtensionGeneric}, \textit{pAdicFixedModRingGeneric}
\textbf{class} \ \ \textbf{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{class} \ \ \textbf{sage.rings.padics.padic} \\ \textbf{exact\_modulus}, \\ 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              poly,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prec,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              print_mode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              shift_seed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              names,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              imple-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menta-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              tion='FLINT')
                    Bases: \ Unramified Extension Generic, \ pAdic Floating Point Ring Generic
```

**CHAPTER** 

**TWELVE** 

# LOCAL GENERIC ELEMENT

This file contains a common superclass for p-adic elements and power series elements.

#### **AUTHORS:**

- · David Roe: initial version
- Julian Rueth (2012-10-15, 2014-06-25, 2017-08-04): added inverse\_of\_unit(); improved add\_bigoh(); added \_test\_expansion()

## class sage.rings.padics.local\_generic\_element.LocalGenericElement

Bases: CommutativeRingElement

# add\_bigoh(absprec)

Return a copy of this element with absolute precision decreased to absprec.

## INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or positive infinity

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: K = QpCR(3,4)
sage: o = K(1); o
1 + O(3^4)
sage: o.add_bigoh(2)
1 + O(3^2)
sage: o.add_bigoh(-5)
O(3^-5)
```

One cannot use add\_bigoh to lift to a higher precision; this can be accomplished with lift\_to\_precision():

```
sage: o.add_bigoh(5)
1 + O(3^4)
```

Negative values of absprec return an element in the fraction field of the element's parent:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,4)
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(-5)
0(3^-5)
```

For fixed-mod elements this method truncates the element:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(3,4)
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(1)
0
```

If absprec exceeds the precision of the element, then this method has no effect:

```
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(5)
3
```

A negative value for absprec returns an element in the fraction field:

```
sage: R(3).add_bigoh(-1).parent()
3-adic Field with floating precision 4
```

## euclidean\_degree()

Return the degree of this element as an element of an Euclidean domain.

**EXAMPLES:** 

For a field, this is always zero except for the zero element:

```
sage: K = Qp(2)
sage: K.one().euclidean_degree()
0
sage: K.gen().euclidean_degree()
0
sage: K.zero().euclidean_degree()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: euclidean_degree not defined for the zero element
```

For a ring which is not a field, this is the valuation of the element:

```
sage: R = Zp(2)
sage: R.one().euclidean_degree()
0
sage: R.gen().euclidean_degree()
1
sage: R.zero().euclidean_degree()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: euclidean_degree not defined for the zero element
```

#### inverse\_of\_unit()

Returns the inverse of self if self is a unit.

OUTPUT:

• an element in the same ring as self

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: a = R(2); a
2 + O(3^5)
```

```
sage: b = a.inverse_of_unit(); b
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
```

A ZeroDivisionError is raised if an element has no inverse in the ring:

```
sage: R(3).inverse_of_unit()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ZeroDivisionError: inverse of 3 + O(3^5) does not exist
```

Unlike the usual inverse of an element, the result is in the same ring as self and not just in its fraction field:

```
sage: c = ~a; c
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: a.parent()
3-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 5
sage: b.parent()
3-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 5
sage: c.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
```

For fields this does of course not make any difference:

```
sage: R = QpCR(3,5)
sage: a = R(2)
sage: b = a.inverse_of_unit()
sage: c = ~a
sage: a.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
sage: b.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
sage: c.parent()
3-adic Field with capped relative precision 5
```

#### is\_integral()

Returns whether self is an integral element.

# INPUT:

• self – a local ring element

#### **OUTPUT**:

• boolean – whether self is an integral element.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Qp(3,20)
sage: a = R(7/3); a.is_integral()
False
sage: b = R(7/5); b.is_integral()
True
```

#### is\_padic\_unit()

Returns whether self is a *p*-adic unit. That is, whether it has zero valuation.

#### INPUT:

• self – a local ring element

#### **OUTPUT:**

• boolean – whether self is a unit

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel'); K = Qp(3,20,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).is_padic_unit()
False
sage: R(1).is_padic_unit()
True
sage: R(2).is_padic_unit()
True
sage: R(3).is_padic_unit()
False
sage: Qp(5,5)(5).is_padic_unit()
False
```

### is\_unit()

Returns whether self is a unit

#### INPUT:

• self – a local ring element

## **OUTPUT**:

• boolean – whether self is a unit

**Note:** For fields all nonzero elements are units. For DVR's, only those elements of valuation 0 are. An older implementation ignored the case of fields, and returned always the negation of self.valuation()==0. This behavior is now supported with self.is\_padic\_unit().

#### **EXAMPLES:**

## normalized\_valuation()

Returns the normalized valuation of this local ring element, i.e., the valuation divided by the absolute ramification index.

# INPUT:

self – a local ring element.

#### **OUTPUT**:

rational – the normalized valuation of self.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Q7 = Qp(7)
sage: R.<x> = Q7[]
sage: F.<z> = Q7.ext(x^3+7*x+7)
sage: z.normalized_valuation()
1/3
```

## quo\_rem(other, integral=False)

Return the quotient with remainder of the division of this element by other.

#### INPUT:

- other an element in the same ring
- integral if True, use integral-style remainders even when the parent is a field. Namely, the remainder will have no terms in its p-adic expansion above the valuation of other.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 5)
sage: R(12).quo_rem(R(2))
(2*3 + 0(3^6), 0)
sage: R(2).quo_rem(R(12))
(0(3^4), 2 + 0(3^5))

sage: K = Qp(3, 5)
sage: K(12).quo_rem(K(2))
(2*3 + 0(3^6), 0)
sage: K(2).quo_rem(K(12))
(2*3^-1 + 1 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 0(3^4), 0)
```

You can get the same behavior for fields as for rings by using integral=True:

```
sage: K(12).quo_rem(K(2), integral=True)
(2*3 + 0(3^6), 0)
sage: K(2).quo_rem(K(12), integral=True)
(0(3^4), 2 + 0(3^5))
```

```
slice(i, j, k=1, lift_mode='simple')
```

Returns the sum of the  $pi^{i+l \cdot k}$  terms of the series expansion of this element, where pi is the uniformizer, for  $i+l \cdot k$  between i and j-1 inclusive, and nonnegative integers l. Behaves analogously to the slice function for lists.

#### INPUT:

- i an integer; if set to None, the sum will start with the first non-zero term of the series.
- j an integer; if set to None or  $\infty$ , this method behaves as if it was set to the absolute precision of this element.
- k (default: 1) a positive integer

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 6, 'capped-rel')
sage: a = R(1/2); a
3 + 2*5 + 2*5*2 + 2*5*3 + 2*5*4 + 2*5*5 + 0(5*6)
sage: a.slice(2, 4)
2*5*2 + 2*5*3 + 0(5*4)
sage: a.slice(1, 6, 2)
2*5 + 2*5*3 + 2*5*5 + 0(5*6)
```

The step size k has to be positive:

```
sage: a.slice(0, 3, 0)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: slice step must be positive
sage: a.slice(0, 3, -1)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: slice step must be positive
```

If i exceeds j, then the result will be zero, with the precision given by j:

```
sage: a.slice(5, 4)
0(5^4)
sage: a.slice(6, 5)
0(5^5)
```

However, the precision cannot exceed the precision of the element:

```
sage: a.slice(101,100)
0(5^6)
sage: a.slice(0,5,2)
3 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: a.slice(0,6,2)
3 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^6)
sage: a.slice(0,7,2)
3 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^6)
```

If start is left blank, it is set to the valuation:

sqrt(extend=True, all=False, algorithm=None)

Return the square root of this element.

#### INPUT:

- self a *p*-adic element.
- extend a boolean (default: True); if True, return a square root in an extension if necessary; if False and no root exists in the given ring or field, raise a ValueError.
- all a boolean (default: False); if True, return a list of all square roots.
- algorithm "pari", "sage" or None (default: None); Sage provides an implementation for any extension of  $Q_p$  whereas only square roots over  $Q_p$  is implemented in Pari; the default is "pari" if the ground field is  $Q_p$ , "sage" otherwise.

#### **OUTPUT**:

The square root or the list of all square roots of this element.

**Note:** The square root is chosen (resp. the square roots are ordered) in a deterministic way, which is compatible with change of precision.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 20)
sage: sqrt(R(0))
0

sage: sqrt(R(1))
1 + 0(3^20)

sage: R(2).sqrt(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square

sage: s = sqrt(R(4)); -s
2 + 0(3^20)

sage: s = sqrt(R(9)); s
3 + 0(3^21)
```

Over the 2-adics, the precision of the square root is less than the input:

```
sage: R2 = Zp(2, 20)
sage: sqrt(R2(1))
1 + 0(2^19)
sage: sqrt(R2(4))
2 + 0(2^20)

sage: R.<t> = Zq(2^10, 10)
sage: u = 1 + 8*t
sage: sqrt(u)
1 + t*2^2 + t^2*2^3 + t^2*2^4 + (t^4 + t^3 + t^2)*2^5 + (t^4 + t^2)*2^6 + (t^5 + t^2)*2^7 + (t^6 + t^5 + t^4 + t^2)*2^8 + 0(2^9)
```

```
sage: R.<a> = Zp(2).extension(x^3 - 2)
sage: u = R(1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8, 10); u
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + 0(a^10)
sage: v = sqrt(u); v
1 + a^2 + a^4 + a^6 + 0(a^7)
```

However, observe that the precision increases to its original value when we recompute the square of the square root:

```
sage: v^2
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + O(a^10)
```

If the input does not have enough precision in order to determine if the given element has a square root in the ground field, an error is raised:

```
sage: R(1, 6).sqrt()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: not enough precision to be sure that this element has a square

→root

sage: R(1, 7).sqrt()
1 + O(a^4)

sage: R(1+a^6, 7).sqrt(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square
```

In particular, an error is raised when we try to compute the square root of an inexact

**CHAPTER** 

# THIRTEEN

# P-ADIC GENERIC ELEMENT

Elements of *p*-adic Rings and Fields

#### **AUTHORS:**

- · David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- David Harvey: doctests
- Julian Rueth: fixes for exp() and log(), implemented gcd, xgcd

sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic\_element.dwork\_mahler\_coeffs(R, bd=20)

Compute Dwork's formula for Mahler coefficients of p-adic Gamma.

This is called internally when one computes Gamma for a *p*-adic integer. Normally there is no need to call it directly.

#### INPUT:

- R p-adic ring in which to compute
- bd integer. Number of terms in the expansion to use

# **OUTPUT**:

A list of *p*-adic integers.

## **EXAMPLES:**

sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic\_element.evaluate\_dwork\_mahler(v, x, p, bd, a)

Evaluate Dwork's Mahler series for *p*-adic Gamma.

### sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic\_element.gauss\_table(p, f, prec, use\_longs)

Compute a table of Gauss sums using the Gross-Koblitz formula.

This is used in the computation of L-functions of hypergeometric motives. The Gross-Koblitz formula is used as in  $sage.rings.padics.misc.gauss_sum$ , but further unpacked for efficiency.

## INPUT:

- *p* prime
- f, prec positive integers
- $use_longs$  boolean; if True, computations are done in C long long integers rather than Sage p-adics, and the results are returned as a Python array rather than a list.

#### **OUTPUT:**

A list of length  $q-1=p^f-1$ . The entries are p-adic units created with absolute precision prec.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element import gauss_table
sage: gauss_table(2,2,4,False)
[1 + 2 + 2^2 + 2^3, 1 + 2 + 2^2 + 2^3, 1 + 2 + 2^2 + 2^3]
sage: gauss_table(3,2,4,False)[3]
2 + 3 + 2*3^2
```

#### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic\_element.pAdicGenericElement

Bases: LocalGenericElement

# abs(prec=None)

Return the *p*-adic absolute value of self.

This is normalized so that the absolute value of p is 1/p.

#### INPUT:

• prec – Integer. The precision of the real field in which the answer is returned. If None, returns a rational for absolutely unramified fields, or a real with 53 bits of precision for ramified fields.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: a = Qp(5)(15); a.abs()
1/5
sage: a.abs(53)
0.20000000000000
sage: Qp(7)(0).abs()
```

```
0
sage: Qp(7)(0).abs(prec=20)
0.00000
```

An unramified extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: P.<x> = PolynomialRing(R)
sage: Z25.<u> = R.ext(x^2 - 3)
sage: u.abs()
1
sage: (u^24-1).abs()
1/5
```

A ramified extension:

```
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5)
sage: w.abs()
0.724779663677696
sage: W(0).abs()
0.0000000000000000
```

# additive\_order(prec=None)

Returns the additive order of this element truncated at precision prec

INPUT:

• prec – an integer or None (default: None)

**OUTPUT**:

The additive order of this element

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(7, 4, 'capped-rel', 'series'); a = R(7^3); a.additive_order(3)
1
sage: a.additive_order(4)
+Infinity
sage: R = Zp(7, 4, 'fixed-mod', 'series'); a = R(7^5); a.additive_order(6)
1
```

# algdep(n)

Returns a polynomial of degree at most n which is approximately satisfied by this number. Note that the returned polynomial need not be irreducible, and indeed usually won't be if this number is a good approximation to an algebraic number of degree less than n.

ALGORITHM: Uses the PARI C-library algdep command.

INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- n an integer

**OUTPUT**:

polynomial - degree n polynomial approximately satisfied by self

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(3,20,'capped-rel','series'); R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel','series')
sage: a = K(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^{11} + 3^{12} + 2*3^{15} + 2*3^6
\rightarrow 16 + 3^17 + 2^3^19 + 0(3^20)
sage: a.algdep(1)
19*x - 7
sage: K2 = Qp(7,20, 'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algdep(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: K2 = Qp(11,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algdep(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
sage: a = R(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^{11} + 3^{12} + 2*3^{15} + 2*3^6
\rightarrow 16 + 3^17 + 2^3^19 + 0(3^20)
sage: a.algdep(1)
19*x - 7
sage: R2 = Zp(7,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = R2.zeta(); b.algdep(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: R2 = Zp(11,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = R2.zeta(); b.algdep(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
```

#### algebraic\_dependency(n)

Returns a polynomial of degree at most n which is approximately satisfied by this number. Note that the returned polynomial need not be irreducible, and indeed usually won't be if this number is a good approximation to an algebraic number of degree less than n.

ALGORITHM: Uses the PARI C-library algdep command.

# INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- n an integer

#### **OUTPUT:**

polynomial - degree n polynomial approximately satisfied by self

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(3,20,'capped-rel','series'); R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel','series')
sage: a = K(7/19); a
1 + 2*3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 2*3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^8 + 2*3^9 + 3^11 + 3^12 + 2*3^15 + 2*3^4
$\inq 16 + 3^17 + 2*3^19 + 0(3^20)$
sage: a.algebraic_dependency(1)
19*x - 7
sage: K2 = Qp(7,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algebraic_dependency(2)
x^2 - x + 1
sage: K2 = Qp(11,20,'capped-rel')
sage: b = K2.zeta(); b.algebraic_dependency(4)
x^4 - x^3 + x^2 - x + 1
```

### artin\_hasse\_exp(prec=None, algorithm=None)

Return the Artin-Hasse exponential of this element.

#### INPUT:

- prec an integer or None (default: None) the desired precision on the result; if None, the precision is derived from the precision on the input
- algorithm direct, series, newton or None (default)

The direct algorithm computes the Artin-Hasse exponential of x, namely AH(x) as

$$AH(x) = \exp(x + \frac{x^p}{p} + \frac{x^{p^2}}{p^2} + \dots$$

It runs roughly as fast as the computation of the exponential (since the computation of the argument is not that costly).

The series algorithm computes the series defining the Artin-Hasse exponential and evaluates it.

The Newton algorithm solves the equation

$$\log(AH(x)) = x + \frac{x^p}{p} + \frac{x^{p^2}}{p^2} + \dots$$

using a Newton scheme. It runs roughly as fast as the computation of the logarithm.

By default, we use the direct algorithm if a fast algorithm for computing the exponential is available. If not, we use the Newton algorithm if a fast algorithm for computing the logarithm is available. Otherwise we switch to the series algorithm.

#### **OUTPUT**:

The Artin-Hasse exponential of this element.

See Wikipedia article Artin-Hasse exponential for more information.

```
sage: x = Zp(5)(45/7)
sage: y = x.artin_hasse_exp(); y
1 + 2*5 + 4*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 5^7 + 2*5^8 + 3*5^10 + 2*5^11 + 2*5^12 +
2*5^13 + 5^14 + 3*5^17 + 2*5^18 + 2*5^19 + 0(5^20)

sage: y * (-x).artin_hasse_exp()
1 + 0(5^20)
```

The function respects your precision:

```
sage: x = Zp(3,30)(45/7)
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp()
1 + 2*3^2 + 3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^7 + 2*3^8 + 3^9 + 2*3^10 + 3^11 +
3^13 + 2*3^15 + 2*3^16 + 2*3^17 + 3^19 + 3^20 + 2*3^21 + 3^23 + 3^24 +
3^26 + 3^27 + 2*3^28 + 0(3^30)
```

Unless you tell it not to:

```
sage: x = Zp(3,30)(45/7)
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp()
1 + 2*3^2 + 3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^7 + 2*3^8 + 3^9 + 2*3^10 + 3^11 +
3^13 + 2*3^15 + 2*3^16 + 2*3^17 + 3^19 + 3^20 + 2*3^21 + 3^23 + 3^24 +
3^26 + 3^27 + 2*3^28 + 0(3^30)
sage: x.artin_hasse_exp(10)
1 + 2*3^2 + 3^4 + 2*3^5 + 3^6 + 2*3^7 + 2*3^8 + 3^9 + 0(3^10)
```

For precision 1 the function just returns 1 since the exponential is always a 1-unit:

#### **AUTHORS:**

- Mitchell Owen, Sebastian Pancrantz (2012-02): initial version.
- Xavier Caruso (2018-08): extend to any p-adic rings and fields and implement several algorithms.

# $dwork_expansion(bd=20, a=0)$

Return the value of a function defined by Dwork.

Used to compute the p-adic Gamma function, see gamma().

# INPUT:

- bd integer. Precision bound, defaults to 20
- a integer. Offset parameter, defaults to 0

### **OUTPUT**:

A p- adic integer.

**Note:** This is based on GP code written by Fernando Rodriguez Villegas (http://www.ma.utexas.edu/cnt/cnt-frames.html). William Stein sped it up for GP (http://sage.math.washington.edu/home/wstein/www/home/wbhart/pari-2.4.2.alpha/src/basemath/trans2.c). The output is a *p*-adic integer from Dwork's expansion, used to compute the *p*-adic gamma function as in [RV2007] section 6.2. The coefficients of the expansion are now cached to speed up multiple evaluation, as in the trace formula for hypergeometric motives.

```
sage: R = Zp(17)
sage: x = R(5+3*17+13*17^2+6*17^3+12*17^5+10*17^(14)+5*17^(17)+0(17^(19)))
sage: x.dwork_expansion(18)
16 + 7*17 + 11*17^2 + 4*17^3 + 8*17^4 + 10*17^5 + 11*17^6 + 6*17^7
+ 17^8 + 8*17^10 + 13*17^11 + 9*17^12 + 15*17^13 + 2*17^14 + 6*17^15
+ 7*17^16 + 6*17^17 + 0(17^18)

sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: x = R(3*5^2+4*5^3+1*5^4+2*5^5+1*5^(10)+0(5^(20)))
sage: x.dwork_expansion()
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 5^7 + 3*5^9 + 4*5^10 + 3*5^11
+ 5^13 + 4*5^14 + 2*5^15 + 2*5^16 + 2*5^17 + 3*5^18 + 0(5^20)
```

## exp(aprec=None, algorithm=None)

Compute the p-adic exponential of this element if the exponential series converges.

#### INPUT:

- aprec an integer or None (default: None); if specified, computes only up to the indicated precision
- algorithm generic, binary\_splitting, newton or None (default)

The generic algorithm evaluates naively the series defining the exponential, namely

$$\exp(x) = 1 + x + x^2/2 + x^3/6 + x^4/24 + \cdots$$

Its binary complexity is quadratic with respect to the precision.

The binary splitting algorithm is faster, it has a quasi-linear complexity.

The Newton algorithms solve the equation  $\log(x) = \texttt{self}$  using a Newton scheme. It runs roughly as fast as the computation of the logarithm.

By default, we use the binary splitting if it is available. If it is not, we use the Newton algorithm if a fast algorithm for computing the logarithm is available. Otherwise we switch to the generic algorithm.

## **EXAMPLES:**

*log()* and *exp()* are inverse to each other:

```
sage: Z13 = Zp(13, 10)
sage: a = Z13(14); a
1 + 13 + O(13^10)
sage: a.log().exp()
1 + 13 + O(13^10)
```

An error occurs if this is called with an element for which the exponential series does not converge:

```
sage: Z13.one().exp()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Exponential does not converge for that input.
```

The next few examples illustrate precision when computing p-adic exponentials:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,10)

sage: e = R(2*5 + 2*5**2 + 4*5**3 + 3*5**4 + 5**5 + 3*5**7 + 2*5**8 + 4*5**9).

\rightarrow add\_bigoh(10); e
```

```
2*5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 4*5^9 + 0(5^10)

sage: e.exp()*R.teichmuller(4)
4 + 2*5 + 3*5^3 + 0(5^10)
```

Logarithms and exponentials in extension fields. First, in an Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^4 + 15*x^2 + 625*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = 1 + w^2 + 4*w^7; z
1 + w^2 + 4*w^7 + O(w^20)
sage: z.log().exp()
1 + w^2 + 4*w^7 + O(w^20)
```

Now an unramified example:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: b = 1 + 5*(1 + a^2) + 5^3*(3 + 2*a); b
1 + (a^2 + 1)*5 + (2*a + 3)*5^3 + 0(5^5)
sage: b.log().exp()
1 + (a^2 + 1)*5 + (2*a + 3)*5^3 + 0(5^5)
```

#### **AUTHORS:**

- Genya Zaytman (2007-02-15)
- Amnon Besser, Marc Masdeu (2012-02-23): Complete rewrite
- Julian Rueth (2013-02-14): Added doctests, fixed some corner cases
- Xavier Caruso (2017-06): Added binary splitting and Newton algorithms

# gamma(algorithm='pari')

Return the value of the p-adic Gamma function.

# INPUT:

• algorithm – string. Can be set to 'pari' to call the pari function, or 'sage' to call the function implemented in sage. The default is 'pari' since pari is about 10 times faster than sage.

#### **OUTPUT**:

• a p-adic integer

**Note:** This is based on GP code written by Fernando Rodriguez Villegas (http://www.ma.utexas.edu/cnt/cnt-frames.html). William Stein sped it up for GP (http://sage.math.washington.edu/home/wstein/www/

home/wbhart/pari-2.4.2.alpha/src/basemath/trans2.c). The 'sage' version uses dwork\_expansion() to compute the p-adic gamma function of self as in [RV2007] section 6.2.

## **EXAMPLES:**

This example illustrates x.gamma() for x a p-adic unit:

```
sage: R = Zp(7)
sage: x = R(2+3*7^2+4*7^3+0(7^20))
sage: x.gamma('pari')
1 + 2*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 5*7^4 + 3*7^5 + 7^8 + 7^9 + 4*7^10 + 3*7^12
+ 7^13 + 5*7^14 + 3*7^15 + 2*7^16 + 2*7^17 + 5*7^18 + 4*7^19 + 0(7^20)
sage: x.gamma('sage')
1 + 2*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 5*7^4 + 3*7^5 + 7^8 + 7^9 + 4*7^10 + 3*7^12
+ 7^13 + 5*7^14 + 3*7^15 + 2*7^16 + 2*7^17 + 5*7^18 + 4*7^19 + 0(7^20)
sage: x.gamma('pari') == x.gamma('sage')
True
```

Now x.gamma() for x a p-adic integer but not a unit:

```
sage: R = Zp(17)
sage: x = R(17+17^2+3*17^3+12*17^8+0(17^13))
sage: x.gamma('pari')
1 + 12*17 + 13*17^2 + 13*17^3 + 10*17^4 + 7*17^5 + 16*17^7
+ 13*17^9 + 4*17^10 + 9*17^11 + 17^12 + 0(17^13)
sage: x.gamma('sage')
1 + 12*17 + 13*17^2 + 13*17^3 + 10*17^4 + 7*17^5 + 16*17^7
+ 13*17^9 + 4*17^10 + 9*17^11 + 17^12 + 0(17^13)
sage: x.gamma('pari') == x.gamma('sage')
True
```

Finally, this function is not defined if x is not a p-adic integer:

## gcd(other)

Return a greatest common divisor of self and other.

#### INPUT:

• other – an element in the same ring as self

## **AUTHORS:**

• Julian Rueth (2012-10-19): initial version

**Note:** Since the elements are only given with finite precision, their greatest common divisor is in general not unique (not even up to units). For example O(3) is a representative for the elements 0 and 3 in the 3-adic ring  $\mathbb{Z}_3$ . The greatest common divisor of O(3) and O(3) could be (among others) 3 or 0 which have

different valuation. The algorithm implemented here, will return an element of minimal valuation among the possible greatest common divisors.

### **EXAMPLES:**

The greatest common divisor is either zero or a power of the uniformizing parameter:

```
sage: R = Zp(3)
sage: R.zero().gcd(R.zero())
0
sage: R(3).gcd(9)
3 + O(3^21)
```

A non-zero result is always lifted to the maximal precision possible in the ring:

```
sage: a = R(3,2); a
3 + 0(3^2)
sage: b = R(9,3); b
3^2 + 0(3^3)
sage: a.gcd(b)
3 + 0(3^21)
sage: a.gcd(0)
3 + 0(3^21)
```

If both elements are zero, then the result is zero with the precision set to the smallest of their precisions:

```
sage: a = R.zero(); a
0
sage: b = R(0,2); b
0(3^2)
sage: a.gcd(b)
0(3^2)
```

One could argue that it is mathematically correct to return  $9 + O(3^{22})$  instead. However, this would lead to some confusing behaviour:

```
sage: alternative_gcd = R(9,22); alternative_gcd
3^2 + O(3^22)
sage: a.is_zero()
True
sage: b.is_zero()
True
sage: alternative_gcd.is_zero()
False
```

If exactly one element is zero, then the result depends on the valuation of the other element:

```
sage: R(0,3).gcd(3^4)
0(3^3)
sage: R(0,4).gcd(3^4)
0(3^4)
sage: R(0,5).gcd(3^4)
3^4 + 0(3^24)
```

Over a field, the greatest common divisor is either zero (possibly with finite precision) or one:

```
sage: K = Qp(3)
sage: K(3).gcd(0)
1 + O(3^20)
sage: K.zero().gcd(0)
0
sage: K.zero().gcd(K(0,2))
O(3^2)
sage: K(3).gcd(4)
1 + O(3^20)
```

# is\_prime()

Return whether this element is prime in its parent

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: A = Zp(2)
sage: A(1).is_prime()
False
sage: A(2).is_prime()
True

sage: K = A.fraction_field()
sage: K(2).is_prime()
False
```

```
sage: B.<pi> = A.extension(x^5 - 2)
sage: pi.is_prime()
True
sage: B(2).is_prime()
False
```

## is\_square()

Returns whether this element is a square

# INPUT:

• self – a p-adic element

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3,20,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).is_square()
True
sage: R(1).is_square()
True
sage: R(2).is_square()
False
```

## is\_squarefree()

Return whether this element is squarefree, i.e., whether there exists no non-unit g such that  $g^2$  divides this element.

# **EXAMPLES:**

The zero element is never squarefree:

```
sage: K = Qp(2)
sage: K.zero().is_squarefree()
False
```

In *p*-adic rings, only elements of valuation at most 1 are squarefree:

```
sage: R = Zp(2)
sage: R(1).is_squarefree()
True
sage: R(2).is_squarefree()
True
sage: R(4).is_squarefree()
False
```

This works only if the precision is known sufficiently well:

For fields we are not so strict about the precision and treat inexact zeros as the zero element:

```
K(0,0).is_squarefree()
False
```

**log**(*p\_branch=None*, *pi\_branch=None*, *aprec=None*, *change\_frac=False*, *algorithm=None*)

Compute the p-adic logarithm of this element.

The usual power series for the logarithm with values in the additive group of a p-adic ring only converges for 1-units (units congruent to 1 modulo p). However, there is a unique extension of the logarithm to a homomorphism defined on all the units: If  $u=a\cdot v$  is a unit with  $v\equiv 1\pmod p$  and a a Teichmuller representative, then we define log(u)=log(v). This is the correct extension because the units U split as a product  $U=V\times\langle w\rangle$ , where V is the subgroup of 1-units and w is a fundamental root of unity. The  $\langle w\rangle$  factor is torsion, so must go to 0 under any homomorphism to the fraction field, which is a torsion free group.

# INPUT:

- p\_branch an element in the base ring or its fraction field; the implementation will choose the branch of the logarithm which sends p to branch
- pi\_branch an element in the base ring or its fraction field; the implementation will choose the branch of the logarithm which sends the uniformizer to branch; you may specify at most one of p\_branch and pi\_branch, and must specify one of them if this element is not a unit
- aprec an integer or None (default: None); if not None, then the result will only be correct to precision aprec
- change\_frac In general the codomain of the logarithm should be in the *p*-adic field, however, for most neighborhoods of 1, it lies in the ring of integers. This flag decides if the codomain should be the same as the input (default) or if it should change to the fraction field of the input.

• algorithm — generic, binary\_splitting or None (default) The generic algorithm evaluates naively the series defining the log, namely

$$\log(1-x) = -x - 1/2x^2 - 1/3x^3 - 1/4x^4 - 1/5x^5 - \cdots$$

Its binary complexity is quadratic with respect to the precision.

The binary splitting algorithm is faster, it has a quasi-linear complexity. By default, we use the binary splitting if it is available. Otherwise we switch to the generic algorithm.

Note: What some other systems do:

- PARI: Seems to define the logarithm for units not congruent to 1 as we do.
- MAGMA: Only implements logarithm for 1-units (version 2.19-2)

**Todo:** There is a soft-linear time algorithm for logarithm described by Dan Berstein at http://cr.yp.to/lineartime/multapps-20041007.pdf

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Z13 = Zp(13, 10)
sage: a = Z13(14); a
1 + 13 + 0(13^10)
sage: a.log()
13 + 6*13^2 + 2*13^3 + 5*13^4 + 10*13^6 + 13^7 + 11*13^8 + 8*13^9 + 0(13^10)

sage: Q13 = Qp(13, 10)
sage: a = Q13(14); a
1 + 13 + 0(13^10)
sage: a.log()
13 + 6*13^2 + 2*13^3 + 5*13^4 + 10*13^6 + 13^7 + 11*13^8 + 8*13^9 + 0(13^10)
```

Note that the relative precision decreases when we take log. Precisely the absolute precision on  $\log(a)$  agrees with the relative precision on a thanks to the relation  $d\log(a) = da/a$ .

The call log(a) works as well:

```
sage: log(a)
13 + 6*13^2 + 2*13^3 + 5*13^4 + 10*13^6 + 13^7 + 11*13^8 + 8*13^9 + 0(13^10)
sage: log(a) == a.log()
True
```

The logarithm is not only defined for 1-units:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,10)
sage: a = R(2)
sage: a.log()
2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + 0(5^10)
```

If you want to take the logarithm of a non-unit you must specify either p\_branch or pi\_branch:

```
sage: b = R(5)
sage: b.log()
```

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: you must specify a branch of the logarithm for non-units
sage: b.log(p_branch=4)
4 + 0(5^10)
sage: c = R(10)
sage: c.log(p_branch=4)
4 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + 0(5^10)
```

The branch parameters are only relevant for elements of non-zero valuation:

```
sage: a.log(p_branch=0)
2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + 0(5^10)
sage: a.log(p_branch=1)
2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 2*5^9 + 0(5^10)
```

Logarithms can also be computed in extension fields. First, in an Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^4 + 15*x^2 + 625*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = 1 + w^2 + 4*w^7; z
1 + w^2 + 4*w^7 + 0(w^20)
sage: z.log()
w^2 + 2*w^4 + 3*w^6 + 4*w^7 + w^9 + 4*w^10 + 4*w^11 + 4*w^12
+ 3*w^14 + w^15 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 3*w^19 + 0(w^20)
```

In an extension, there will usually be a difference between specifying p\_branch and pi\_branch:

```
sage: b = W(5)
sage: b.log()
Traceback (most recent call last):
ValueError: you must specify a branch of the logarithm for non-units
sage: b.log(p_branch=0)
O(w^20)
sage: b.log(p_branch=w)
w + O(w^20)
sage: b.log(pi_branch=0)
3*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 2*w^6 + 3*w^8 + 4*w^10 + w^13 + w^14 + 2*w^15 + 2*w^16 + w^18 + ...
4*w^19 + 0(w^20)
sage: b.unit_part().log()
3*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 2*w^6 + 3*w^8 + 4*w^{10} + w^{13} + w^{14} + 2*w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + w^{18} + \dots
4*w^19 + 0(w^20)
sage: y = w^2 * 4*w^7; y
4*w^9 + O(w^29)
sage: y.log(p_branch=0)
2*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 2*w^6 + 2*w^8 + w^{10} + w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 3*w^{15} + 4*w^{16}
\rightarrow + 4*w^17 + w^18 + 4*w^19 + 0(w^20)
sage: y.log(p_branch=w)
w + 2*w^2 + 2*w^4 + 4*w^5 + 2*w^6 + 2*w^7 + 2*w^8 + 4*w^9 + w^10 + 3*w^11 + w^1
\hookrightarrow 12 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^16 + 2*w^17 + w^19 + O(w^20)
```

Check that log is multiplicative:

```
sage: y.log(p_branch=0) + z.log() - (y*z).log(p_branch=0)
0(w^20)
```

Now an unramified example:

```
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: b = 1 + 5*(1 + a^2) + 5^3*(3 + 2*a)
sage: b.log()
(a^2 + 1)*5 + (3*a^2 + 4*a + 2)*5^2 + (3*a^2 + 2*a)*5^3 + (3*a^2 + 2*a + 2)*5^4
\rightarrow + 0(5^5)
```

Check that log is multiplicative:

```
sage: c = 3 + 5^2*(2 + 4*a)
sage: b.log() + c.log() - (b*c).log()
0(5^5)
```

We illustrate the effect of the precision argument:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(7,10)
sage: x = R(41152263); x
5 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 5*7^5 + 6*7^6 + 7^9 + 0(7^10)
sage: x.log(aprec = 5)
7 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 0(7^5)
sage: x.log(aprec = 7)
7 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 7^5 + 3*7^6 + 0(7^7)
sage: x.log()
7 + 3*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 3*7^4 + 7^5 + 3*7^6 + 7^7 + 3*7^8 + 4*7^9 + 0(7^10)
```

The logarithm is not defined for zero:

```
sage: R.zero().log()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: logarithm is not defined at zero
```

For elements in a p-adic ring, the logarithm will be returned in the same ring:

```
sage: x = R(2)
sage: x.log().parent()
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
sage: x = R(14)
sage: x.log(p_branch=0).parent()
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
```

This is not possible if the logarithm has negative valuation:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,10)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^3 - 3
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: w.log(p_branch=2)
```

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
...

ValueError: logarithm is not integral, use change_frac=True to obtain a result_
in the fraction field

sage: w.log(p_branch=2, change_frac=True)

2*w^-3 + O(w^24)
```

### **AUTHORS:**

- · William Stein: initial version
- David Harvey (2006-09-13): corrected subtle precision bug (need to take denominators into account! see trac ticket #53)
- Genya Zaytman (2007-02-14): adapted to new p-adic class
- Amnon Besser, Marc Masdeu (2012-02-21): complete rewrite, valid for generic p-adic rings.
- Soroosh Yazdani (2013-02-1): Fixed a precision issue in \_log\_generic(). This should really fix the
  issue with divisions.
- Julian Rueth (2013-02-14): Added doctests, some changes for capped-absolute implementations.
- Xavier Caruso (2017-06): Added binary splitting type algorithms over Qp

## minimal\_polynomial(name='x', base=None)

Returns the minimal polynomial of this element over base

#### INPUT:

- name string (default: x): the name of the variable
- base a ring (default: the base ring of the parent): the base ring over which the minimal polynomial is computed

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(1/3).minimal_polynomial('x')
(1 + O(5^5))*x + 3 + 5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)

sage: Zp(5,5)(1/3).minimal_polynomial('foo')
(1 + O(5^5))*foo + 3 + 5 + 3*5^2 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + O(5^5)
```

```
sage: K.<a> = QqCR(2^3,5)
sage: S.<x> = K[]
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^4 - 2*a)

sage: pi.minimal_polynomial()
(1 + 0(2^5))*x^4 + a*2 + a*2^2 + a*2^3 + a*2^4 + a*2^5 + 0(2^6)
sage: (pi^2).minimal_polynomial()
(1 + 0(2^5))*x^2 + a*2 + a*2^2 + a*2^3 + a*2^4 + a*2^5 + 0(2^6)
sage: (1/pi).minimal_polynomial()
(1 + 0(2^5))*x^4 + (a^2 + 1)*2^-1 + 0(2^4)

sage: elt = L.random_element()
sage: P = elt.minimal_polynomial()  # not tested, known bug (see :trac:`32111`)
sage: P(elt) == 0  # not tested
True
```

## multiplicative\_order(prec=None)

Returns the multiplicative order of self, where self is considered to be one if it is one modulo  $p^{prec}$ .

### INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- prec an integer

## OUTPUT:

• integer – the multiplicative order of self

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K = Qp(5,20,'capped-rel')
sage: K(-1).multiplicative_order(20)
2
sage: K(1).multiplicative_order(20)
1
sage: K(2).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K(5).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K(1/5).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K(1/5).multiplicative_order(20)
+Infinity
sage: K.zeta().multiplicative_order(20)
4
```

Over unramified extensions:

```
sage: L1.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: c = L1.teichmuller(a)
sage: c.multiplicative_order()
124
sage: c^124
1 + O(5^20)
```

Over totally ramified extensions:

```
sage: L2.<pi> = Qp(5).extension(x^4 + 5*x^3 + 10*x^2 + 10*x + 5)
sage: u = 1 + pi
sage: u.multiplicative_order()
5
sage: v = L2.teichmuller(2)
sage: v.multiplicative_order()
4
sage: (u*v).multiplicative_order()
20
```

## norm(base=None)

Returns the norm of this p-adic element over base.

**Warning:** This is not the p-adic absolute value. This is a field theoretic norm down to a base ring. If you want the p-adic absolute value, use the abs() function instead.

### INPUT:

• base – a subring of the parent (default: base ring)

### **OUTPUT**:

The norm of this p-adic element over the given base.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(5)(5).norm()
5 + 0(5^21)
```

```
sage: K.<a> = QqCR(2^3,5)
sage: S.<x> = K[]
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^4 - 2*a)

sage: pi.norm() # norm over K
a*2 + a*2^2 + a*2^3 + a*2^4 + a*2^5 + 0(2^6)
sage: (pi^2).norm()
a^2*2^2 + 0(2^7)
sage: pi.norm()^2
a^2*2^2 + 0(2^7)
```

### nth\_root(n, all=False)

Return the nth root of this element.

### INPUT:

- n an integer
- all a boolean (default: False): if True, return all ntn roots of this element, instead of just one.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: A = Zp(5,10)
sage: x = A(61376); x
1 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 3*5^6 + O(5^10)
sage: y = x.nth_root(4); y
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^6 + O(5^10)
sage: y^4 == x
True

sage: x.nth_root(4, all=True)
[2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^6 + O(5^10),
4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^4 + 3*5^5 + 5^6 + 3*5^7 + 5^8 + 5^9 + O(5^10),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 5^4 + 4*5^5 + 3*5^6 + 4*5^7 + 4*5^8 + 4*5^9 + O(5^10),
1 + 4*5^3 + 5^5 + 3*5^6 + 5^7 + 3*5^8 + 3*5^9 + O(5^10)]
```

When n is divisible by the underlying prime p, we are losing precision (which is consistent with the fact that raising to the pth power increases precision):

```
sage: z = x.nth_root(5); z
1 + 5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 5^5 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 0(5^9)
sage: z^5
1 + 5^3 + 3*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 3*5^6 + 0(5^10)
```

Everything works over extensions as well:

```
sage: W.<a> = Zq(5^3)
sage: S.<x> = W[]
sage: R.<pi> = W.extension(x^7 - 5)
sage: R(5).nth_root(7)
pi + O(pi^141)
sage: R(5).nth_root(7, all=True)
[pi + O(pi^141)]
```

An error is raised if the given element is not a nth power in the ring:

```
sage: R(5).nth_root(11)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: this element is not a nth power
```

Similarly, when precision on the input is too small, an error is raised:

```
sage: x = R(1,6); x
1 + O(pi^6)
sage: x.nth_root(5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: not enough precision to be sure that this element is a nth power
```

Check that trac ticket #30314 is fixed:

```
sage: K = Qp(29)
sage: x = polygen(K)
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(x^2 -29)
sage: L(4).nth_root(2)
2 + O(a^40)
```

# ordp(p=None)

Returns the valuation of self, normalized so that the valuation of p is 1

## INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- p a prime (default: None). If specified, will make sure that p == self.parent().prime()

**Note:** The optional argument p is used for consistency with the valuation methods on integer and rational.

## **OUTPUT**:

integer – the valuation of self, normalized so that the valuation of p is 1

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,20,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).ordp()
+Infinity
sage: R(1).ordp()
0
sage: R(2).ordp()
```

```
0
sage: R(5).ordp()
1
sage: R(10).ordp()
1
sage: R(25).ordp()
2
sage: R(50).ordp()
2
sage: R(1/2).ordp()
```

### polylog(n, p\_branch=0)

Return  $Li_n(self)$ , the *n*-th *p*-adic polylogarithm of this element.

## INPUT:

- n a non-negative integer
- p\_branch an element in the base ring or its fraction field; the implementation will choose the branch of the logarithm which sends p to branch

### **EXAMPLES:**

The n-th polylogarithm of -1 is 0 for even n:

```
sage: Qp(13)(-1).polylog(6) == 0
True
```

We can check some identities, for example those mentioned in [DCW2016]:

```
sage: x = Qp(7, prec=30)(1/3)
sage: (x^2).polylog(4) - 8*x.polylog(4) - 8*(-x).polylog(4) == 0
True
```

```
sage: x = Qp(5, prec=30)(4)
sage: x.polylog(2) + (1/x).polylog(2) + x.log(0)**2/2 == 0
True
```

```
sage: x = Qp(11, prec=30)(2)
sage: x.polylog(2) + (1-x).polylog(2) + x.log(0)**2*(1-x).log(0) == 0
True
```

```
Li_1(z) = -\log(1-z) for |z| < 1:
```

```
sage: Qp(5)(10).polylog(1) == -Qp(5)(1-10).log(0)
True
```

The dilogarithm of 1 is zero:

```
sage: Qp(5)(1).polylog(2)
0(5^20)
```

The cubing relation holds for the trilogarithm at 1:

```
sage: K = Qp(7)
sage: z = K.zeta(3)
sage: -8*K(1).polylog(3) == 9*(K(z).polylog(3) + K(z^2).polylog(3))
True
```

The polylogarithm of 0 is 0:

```
sage: Qp(11)(0).polylog(7)
0
```

Only polylogarithms for positive n are defined:

```
sage: Qp(11)(2).polylog(-1)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: polylogarithm only implemented for n at least 0
```

Check that trac ticket #29222 is fixed:

```
sage: K = Qp(7)
sage: print(K(1 + 7^11).polylog(4))
6*7^14 + 3*7^15 + 7^16 + 7^17 + 0(7^18)
```

#### ALGORITHM:

The algorithm of Besser-de Jeu, as described in [BdJ2008] is used.

## **AUTHORS:**

- Jennifer Balakrishnan Initial implementation
- Alex J. Best (2017-07-21) Extended to other residue disks

## Todo:

- Implement for extensions.
- Use the change method to create K from self.parent().

# rational\_reconstruction()

Returns a rational approximation to this p-adic number

This will raise an ArithmeticError if there are no valid approximations to the unit part with numerator and denominator bounded by sqrt(p^absprec / 2).

## See also:

OUTPUT:

```
_rational_()
```

rational – an approximation to self

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = Zp(5,20,'capped-rel')
sage: for i in range(11):
....: for j in range(1,10):
```

```
if j == 5:
continue
assert i/j == R(i/j).rational_reconstruction()
```

## square\_root(extend=True, all=False, algorithm=None)

Return the square root of this p-adic number.

### **INPUT:**

- self a *p*-adic element.
- extend a boolean (default: True); if True, return a square root in an extension if necessary; if False and no root exists in the given ring or field, raise a ValueError.
- all a boolean (default: False); if True, return a list of all square roots.
- algorithm "pari", "sage" or None (default: None); Sage provides an implementation for any extension of  $Q_p$  whereas only square roots over  $Q_p$  is implemented in Pari; the default is "pari" if the ground field is  $Q_p$ , "sage" otherwise.

### **OUTPUT**:

The square root or the list of all square roots of this p-adic number.

#### NOTE:

The square root is chosen (resp. the square roots are ordered) in a deterministic way.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(3, 20)
sage: R(0).square_root()
0

sage: R(1).square_root()
1 + O(3^20)

sage: R(2).square_root(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square

sage: -R(4).square_root()
2 + O(3^20)

sage: R(9).square_root()
3 + O(3^21)
```

When p = 2, the precision of the square root is less than the input:

```
sage: R2 = Zp(2, 20)
sage: R2(1).square_root()
1 + O(2^19)
sage: R2(4).square_root()
2 + O(2^20)
sage: R.<t> = Zq(2^10, 10)
```

```
sage: u = 1 + 8*t
sage: u.square_root()
1 + t*2^2 + t^2*2^3 + t^2*2^4 + (t^4 + t^3 + t^2)*2^5 + (t^4 + t^2)*2^6 + (t^5_ + t^2)*2^7 + (t^6 + t^5 + t^4 + t^2)*2^8 + 0(2^9)

sage: R.<a> = Zp(2).extension(x^3 - 2)
sage: u = R(1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8, 10); u
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + 0(a^10)
sage: v = u.square_root(); v
1 + a^2 + a^4 + a^6 + 0(a^7)
```

However, observe that the precision increases to its original value when we recompute the square of the square root:

```
sage: v^2
1 + a^4 + a^5 + a^7 + a^8 + 0(a^10)
```

If the input does not have enough precision in order to determine if the given element has a square root in the ground field, an error is raised:

```
sage: R(1, 6).square_root()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: not enough precision to be sure that this element has a square__
-root

sage: R(1, 7).square_root()
1 + 0(a^4)

sage: R(1+a^6, 7).square_root(extend=False)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element is not a square
```

In particular, an error is raised when we try to compute the square root of an inexact zero.

## str(mode=None)

Returns a string representation of self.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: Zp(5,5,print_mode='bars')(1/3).str()[3:]
'1|3|1|3|2'
```

### trace(base=None)

Returns the trace of this p-adic element over the base ring

INPUT:

• base – a subring of the parent (default: base ring)

**OUTPUT**:

The trace of this p-adic element over the given base.

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(5).trace()
5 + 0(5^6)

sage: K.<a> = QqCR(2^3,7)
sage: S.<x> = K[]
sage: L.<pi> = K.extension(x^4 - 4*a*x^3 + 2*a)

sage: pi.trace() # trace over K
a*2^2 + 0(2^8)
sage: (pi+1).trace()
(a + 1)*2^2 + 0(2^7)
```

### val\_unit()

Return (self.valuation(), self.unit\_part()). To be overridden in derived classes.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: Zp(5,5)(5).val_unit()
(1, 1 + 0(5^5))
```

## valuation(p=None)

Returns the valuation of this element.

### INPUT:

- self a p-adic element
- p a prime (default: None). If specified, will make sure that p==self.parent().prime()

**Note:** The optional argument p is used for consistency with the valuation methods on integer and rational.

### **OUTPUT**:

integer - the valuation of self

### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(17, 4,'capped-rel')
sage: a = R(2*17^2)
sage: a.valuation()
2
sage: R = Zp(5, 4,'capped-rel')
sage: R(0).valuation()
+Infinity
```

### **xgcd**(other)

Compute the extended gcd of this element and other.

# INPUT:

• other – an element in the same ring

#### **OUTPUT:**

A tuple r, s, t such that r is a greatest common divisor of this element and other and r = s\*self + t\*other.

**AUTHORS:** 

• Julian Rueth (2012-10-19): initial version

**Note:** Since the elements are only given with finite precision, their greatest common divisor is in general not unique (not even up to units). For example O(3) is a representative for the elements 0 and 3 in the 3-adic ring  $\mathbb{Z}_3$ . The greatest common divisor of O(3) and O(3) could be (among others) 3 or 0 which have different valuation. The algorithm implemented here, will return an element of minimal valuation among the possible greatest common divisors.

### **EXAMPLES:**

The greatest common divisor is either zero or a power of the uniformizing parameter:

```
sage: R = Zp(3)
sage: R.zero().xgcd(R.zero())
(0, 1 + 0(3^20), 0)
sage: R(3).xgcd(9)
(3 + 0(3^21), 1 + 0(3^20), 0)
```

Unlike for gcd(), the result is not lifted to the maximal precision possible in the ring; it is such that r = s\*self + t\*other holds true:

```
sage: a = R(3,2); a
3 + O(3^2)
sage: b = R(9,3); b
3^2 + O(3^3)
sage: a.xgcd(b)
(3 + O(3^2), 1 + O(3), 0)
sage: a.xgcd(0)
(3 + O(3^2), 1 + O(3), 0)
```

If both elements are zero, then the result is zero with the precision set to the smallest of their precisions:

```
sage: a = R.zero(); a
0
sage: b = R(0,2); b
0(3^2)
sage: a.xgcd(b)
(0(3^2), 0, 1 + 0(3^20))
```

If only one element is zero, then the result depends on its precision:

```
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,1))
(0(3), 0, 1 + 0(3^20))
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,2))
(0(3^2), 0, 1 + 0(3^20))
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,3))
(3^2 + 0(3^22), 1 + 0(3^20), 0)
sage: R(9).xgcd(R(0,4))
(3^2 + 0(3^22), 1 + 0(3^20), 0)
```

Over a field, the greatest common divisor is either zero (possibly with finite precision) or one:

```
sage: K = Qp(3)
sage: K(3).xgcd(0)
```

```
(1 + 0(3^20), 3^-1 + 0(3^19), 0)

sage: K.zero().xgcd(0)
(0, 1 + 0(3^20), 0)

sage: K.zero().xgcd(K(0,2))
(0(3^2), 0, 1 + 0(3^20))

sage: K(3).xgcd(4)
(1 + 0(3^20), 3^-1 + 0(3^19), 0)
```

**CHAPTER** 

# **FOURTEEN**

# **P-ADIC CAPPED RELATIVE ELEMENTS**

Elements of p-adic Rings with Capped Relative Precision

#### **AUTHORS:**

- David Roe: initial version, rewriting to use templates (2012-3-1)
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- David Harvey: doctests

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.CRElement

Bases: pAdicTemplateElement

## add\_bigoh(absprec)

Returns a new element with absolute precision decreased to absprec.

#### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or infinity

## **OUTPUT**:

an equal element with precision set to the minimum of self's precision and absprec

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-rel','series'); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1 + O(7)
sage: b = R(0); b.add_bigoh(3)
O(7^3)
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1 + O(7)
sage: b = R(0); b.add_bigoh(3)
O(7^3)
The precision never increases::
sage: R(4).add_bigoh(2).add_bigoh(4)
4 + O(7^22)
Another example that illustrates that the precision does not increase::
sage: k = Qp(3,5)
sage: a = k(1234123412/3^70); a
```

```
2*3^-70 + 3^-69 + 3^-68 + 3^-67 + 0(3^-65)

sage: a.add_bigoh(2)
2*3^-70 + 3^-69 + 3^-68 + 3^-67 + 0(3^-65)

sage: k = Qp(5,10)
sage: a = k(1/5^3 + 5^2); a
5^-3 + 5^2 + 0(5^7)
sage: a.add_bigoh(2)
5^-3 + 0(5^2)
sage: a.add_bigoh(-1)
5^-3 + 0(5^-1)
```

### is\_equal\_to(\_right, absprec=None)

Returns whether self is equal to right modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

If absprec is None, returns True if self and right are equal to the minimum of their precisions.

### INPUT:

- right a p-adic element
- absprec an integer, infinity, or None

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10); a = R(0); b = R(0, 3); c = R(75, 5)
sage: aa = a + 625; bb = b + 625; cc = c + 625
sage: a.is_equal_to(aa), a.is_equal_to(aa, 4), a.is_equal_to(aa, 5)
(False, True, False)
sage: a.is_equal_to(aa, 15)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: elements not known to enough precision
sage: a.is_equal_to(a, 50000)
True
sage: a.is_equal_to(b), a.is_equal_to(b, 2)
(True, True)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: elements not known to enough precision
sage: b.is_equal_to(b, 5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
PrecisionError: elements not known to enough precision
sage: b.is_equal_to(bb, 3)
True
sage: b.is_equal_to(bb, 4)
Traceback (most recent call last):
```

```
PrecisionError: elements not known to enough precision

sage: c.is_equal_to(b, 2), c.is_equal_to(b, 3)
(True, False)

sage: c.is_equal_to(b, 4)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...

PrecisionError: elements not known to enough precision

sage: c.is_equal_to(cc, 2), c.is_equal_to(cc, 4), c.is_equal_to(cc, 5)
(True, True, False)
```

### is\_zero(absprec=None)

Determines whether this element is zero modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

If absprec is None, returns True if this element is indistinguishable from zero.

### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer, infinity, or None

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(0); b = R(0,5); c = R(75)
sage: a.is_zero(), a.is_zero(6)
(True, True)
sage: b.is_zero(), b.is_zero(5)
(True, True)
sage: c.is_zero(), c.is_zero(2), c.is_zero(3)
(False, True, False)
sage: b.is_zero(6)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: not enough precision to determine if element is zero
```

### polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

### INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: a.polynomial()
(1 + O(5^20))*x + O(5^20)
sage: a.polynomial(var='y')
(1 + O(5^20))*y + O(5^20)
sage: (5*a^2 + K(25, 4)).polynomial()
(5 + O(5^4))*x^2 + O(5^4)*x + 5^2 + O(5^4)
```

### precision\_absolute()

Returns the absolute precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which this element is defined.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,3,'capped-rel'); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
sage: R = Qp(7,3); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
sage: R(7^-3).precision_absolute()
0
sage: R(0).precision_absolute()
+Infinity
sage: R(0,7).precision_absolute()
7
```

### precision\_relative()

Returns the relative precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which the unit part of self is defined.

### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,3,'capped-rel'); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()

sage: R = Qp(7,3); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()

sage: a = R(7^-2, -1); a.precision_relative()

sage: a
7^-2 + O(7^-1)

sage: R(0).precision_relative()

sage: R(0,7).precision_relative()
```

### unit\_part()

Returns u, where this element is  $\pi^v u$ .

# EXAMPLES:

```
2*17^2 + 0(17^6)
sage: a.unit_part()
2 + 0(17^4)
sage: b=1/a; b
9*17^-2 + 8*17^-1 + 8 + 8*17 + 0(17^2)
sage: b.unit_part()
9 + 8*17 + 8*17^2 + 8*17^3 + 0(17^4)
sage: Zp(5)(75).unit_part()
3 + 0(5^20)

sage: R(0).unit_part()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: unit part of 0 not defined
sage: R(0,7).unit_part()
0(17^0)
```

# val\_unit(p=None)

Returns a pair (self.valuation(), self.unit\_part()).

## INPUT:

• p – a prime (default: None). If specified, will make sure that p==self.parent().prime()

**Note:** The optional argument p is used for consistency with the valuation methods on integer and rational.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(75, 20); a
3*5^2 + O(5^20)
sage: a.val_unit()
(2, 3 + O(5^18))
sage: R(0).val_unit()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: unit part of 0 not defined
sage: R(0, 10).val_unit()
(10, O(5^0))
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.ExpansionIter

Bases: object

An iterator over a p-adic expansion.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

### INPUT:

- ullet elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- mode either simple\_mode, smallest\_mode or teichmuller\_mode

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion()
sage: I = iter(E) # indirect doctest
sage: type(I)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter'>
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.ExpansionIterable

Bases: object

An iterable storing a p-adic expansion of an element.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

### INPUT:

- elt the *p*-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- val\_shift how many zeros to add at the beginning of the expansion, or the number of initial terms to truncate (if negative)
- mode one of the following:
  - 'simple\_mode'
  - 'smallest\_mode'
  - 'teichmuller\_mode'

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion() # indirect doctest
sage: type(E)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.PowComputer\_

Bases: PowComputer\_base

A PowComputer for a capped-relative padic ring or field.

sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.base\_p\_list(n, pos, prime\_pow)

Return a base-p list of digits of n.

## INPUT:

- n a positive Integer
- pos a boolean; if True, then returns the standard base p expansion, otherwise the digits lie in the range -p/2 to p/2.
- prime\_pow a *PowComputer* giving the prime

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element import base_p_list
sage: base_p_list(192837, True, Zp(5).prime_pow)
[2, 2, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 2]
sage: 2 + 2*5 + 3*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 3*5^4 + 5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7
192837
sage: base_p_list(192837, False, Zp(5).prime_pow)
[2, 2, -2, -2, -1, 2, 2, 2]
```

```
sage: 2 + 2*5 - 2*5^2 - 2*5^3 - 5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 192837
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicCappedRelativeElement

Bases: CRElement

Constructs new element with given parent and value.

#### INPUT:

- x value to coerce into a capped relative ring or field
- absprec maximum number of digits of absolute precision
- relprec maximum number of digits of relative precision

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 10, 'capped-rel')
```

## Construct from integers:

#### Construct from rationals:

```
sage: R(1/2)
3 + 2*5 + 2*5^2 + 2*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 2*5^6 + 2*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 2*5^9 + 0(5^10)
sage: R(-7875/874)
3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 2*5^5 + 5^6 + 3*5^7 + 2*5^8 + 3*5^10 + 3*5^11 + 3*5^12 + 0(5^13)
sage: R(15/425)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: p divides the denominator
```

### Construct from IntegerMod:

```
sage: R(Integers(125)(3))
3 + 0(5^3)
sage: R(Integers(5)(3))
3 + 0(5)
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(3))
```

```
3 + 0(5^10)
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(1+5^23))
1 + 0(5^10)
sage: R(Integers(49)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 49
```

```
sage: R(Integers(48)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 48
```

Some other conversions:

```
sage: R(R(5))
5 + 0(5^11)
```

Construct from Pari objects:

```
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: x = pari(123123); R(x)
3 + 4*5 + 4*5*2 + 4*5*3 + 5*4 + 4*5*5 + 2*5*6 + 5*7 + 0(5*20)
sage: R(pari(R(5252)))
2 + 2*5*3 + 3*5*4 + 5*5 + 0(5*20)
sage: R = Zp(5,prec=5)
sage: R(pari(-1))
4 + 4*5 + 4*5*2 + 4*5*3 + 4*5*4 + 0(5*5)
sage: pari(R(-1))
4 + 4*5 + 4*5*2 + 4*5*3 + 4*5*4 + 0(5*5)
sage: pari(R(0))
0
sage: R(pari(R(0),5)))
0(5*5)
```

**Todo:** doctests for converting from other types of p-adic rings

### lift()

Return an integer or rational congruent to self modulo self's precision. If a rational is returned, its denominator will equal p^ordp(self).

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-rel'); a = R(8); a.lift()
8
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(8); a.lift()
8
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(8/7); a.lift()
8/7
```

**residue**(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo  $p^{absprec}$ .

## INPUT:

- absprec a non-negative integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None); whether to return an element of  ${f F}_p$  or  ${f Z}/p{f Z}$
- check\_prec boolean (default True); whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction

### **OUTPUT:**

This element reduced modulo  $p^{\text{absprec}}$  as an element of  $\mathbf{Z}/p^{\text{absprec}}\mathbf{Z}$ .

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4)
sage: a = R(8)
sage: a.residue(1)
1
```

This is different from applying % p^n which returns an element in the same ring:

```
sage: b = a.residue(2); b
8
sage: b.parent()
Ring of integers modulo 49
sage: c = a % 7^2; c
1 + 7 + 0(7^4)
sage: c.parent()
7-adic Ring with capped relative precision 4
```

For elements in a field, application of % p^n always returns zero, the remainder of the division by p^n:

```
sage: K = Qp(7,4)
sage: a = K(8)
sage: a.residue(2)
8
sage: a % 7^2
1 + 7 + O(7^4)

sage: b = K(1/7)
sage: b.residue()
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: element must have non-negative valuation in order to compute residue
```

# See also:

```
_mod_()
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicCoercion\_CR\_frac\_field

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion of Zq into its fraction field.

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
```

```
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R); f
Ring morphism:
  From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
  To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## is\_injective()

Return whether this map is injective.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_injective()
True
```

## is\_surjective()

Return whether this map is surjective.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_surjective()
False
```

### section()

Returns a map back to the ring that converts elements of non-negative valuation.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f(K.gen())
a + O(3^20)
sage: f.section()
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicCoercion\_QQ\_CR

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from the rationals to a capped relative field.

```
sage: f = Qp(5).coerce_map_from(QQ); f
Ring morphism:
  From: Rational Field
  To: 5-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
```

#### section()

Returns a map back to the rationals that approximates an element by a rational number.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = Qp(5).coerce_map_from(QQ).section()
sage: f(Qp(5)(1/4))
1/4
sage: f(Qp(5)(1/5))
1/5
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicCoercion\_ZZ\_CR

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from the integer ring to a capped relative ring.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = Zp(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ); f
Ring morphism:
   From: Integer Ring
   To: 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

## section()

Returns a map back to the ring of integers that approximates an element by an integer.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = Zp(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section()
sage: f(Zp(5)(-1)) - 5^20
-1
```

### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicConvert\_CR\_QQ

Bases: RingMap

The map from the capped relative ring back to the rationals that returns a rational approximation of its input.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = Qp(5).coerce_map_from(QQ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
   From: 5-adic Field with capped relative precision 20
   To: Rational Field
```

### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicConvert\_CR\_ZZ

Bases: RingMap

The map from a capped relative ring back to the ring of integers that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

Raises a ValueError, if the input is not in the closure of the image of the integers.

```
sage: f = Zp(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
  From: 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
  To: Integer Ring
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicConvert\_CR\_frac\_field

Bases: Morphism

The section of the inclusion from  $\mathbf{Z}_q$  to its fraction field.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCR(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = R.convert_map_from(K); f
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicConvert\_QQ\_CR

Bases: Morphism

The inclusion map from the rationals to a capped relative ring that is defined on all elements with non-negative p-adic valuation.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = Zp(5).convert_map_from(QQ); f
Generic morphism:
  From: Rational Field
  To: 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

### section()

Returns the map back to the rationals that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = Zp(5,4).convert_map_from(QQ).section()
sage: f(Zp(5,4)(-1))
-1
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicTemplateElement

Bases: pAdicGenericElement

A class for common functionality among the *p*-adic template classes.

## INPUT:

- parent a local ring or field
- x data defining this element. Various types are supported, including ints, Integers, Rationals, PARI padics, integers mod  $p^k$  and other Sage p-adics.
- absprec a cap on the absolute precision of this element
- relprec a cap on the relative precision of this element

```
sage: Zp(17)(17<sup>3</sup>, 8, 4)
17<sup>3</sup> + 0(17<sup>7</sup>)
```

**expansion**(*n*=*None*, *lift\_mode*='simple', start\_val=*None*)

Return the coefficients in a  $\pi$ -adic expansion. If this is a field element, start at  $\pi^{\text{Valuation}}$ , if a ring element at  $\pi^0$ .

For each lift mode, this function returns a list of  $a_i$  so that this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

Different lift modes affect the choice of  $a_i$ . When lift\_mode is 'simple', the resulting  $a_i$  will be nonnegative: if the residue field is  $\mathbf{F}_p$  then they will be integers with  $0 \le a_i < p$ ; otherwise they will be a list of integers in the same range giving the coefficients of a polynomial in the indeterminant representing the maximal unramified subextension.

Choosing lift\_mode as 'smallest' is similar to 'simple', but uses a balanced representation  $-p/2 < a_i \le p/2$ .

Finally, setting lift\_mode = 'teichmuller' will yield Teichmuller representatives for the  $a_i$ :  $a_i^q = a_i$ . In this case the  $a_i$  will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension of the parent of this element.

### INPUT:

- n integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion. Can also accept a slice (see slice())
- lift\_mode 'simple', 'smallest' or 'teichmuller' (default: 'simple')
- start\_val start at this valuation rather than the default (0 or the valuation of this element).

# OUTPUT:

- If n is None, an iterable giving a  $\pi$ -adic expansion of this element. For base elements the contents will be integers if lift\_mode is 'simple' or 'smallest', and elements of self.parent() if lift\_mode is 'teichmuller'.
- If n is an integer, the coefficient of  $\pi^n$  in the  $\pi$ -adic expansion of this element.

**Note:** Use slice operators to get a particular range.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,6); a = R(12837162817); a
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: list(E)
[3, 4, 4, 0, 4, 0]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
True
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (balanced)
sage: list(E)
[3, -3, -2, 1, -3, 1]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
```

```
True
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[3 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 3*7^3 + 2*7^5 + 0(7^6),
0,
5 + 2*7 + 3*7^3 + 0(7^4),
1 + 0(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + 0(7^2),
5 + 0(7)]
sage: sum(c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E))
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
```

If the element has positive valuation then the list will start with some zeros:

```
sage: a = R(7^3 * 17)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3*7^3 + 2*7^4 + 0(7^9)
sage: list(E)
[0, 0, 0, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0]
```

The expansion of 0 is truncated:

```
sage: E = R(0, 7).expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of O(7^7)
sage: len(E)
0
sage: list(E)
[]
```

In fields, on the other hand, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(6*7+7**2); E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 6*7 + 7^2 + O(7^5)
sage: list(E)
[6, 1, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[-1, 2, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'))
[6 + 6*7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + O(7^4),
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + O(7^2),
3 + O(7)]
```

You can ask for a specific entry in the expansion:

```
sage: a.expansion(1)
6
sage: a.expansion(1, lift_mode='smallest')
-1
sage: a.expansion(2, lift_mode='teichmuller')
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 0(7^3)
```

### lift\_to\_precision(absprec=None)

Return another element of the same parent with absolute precision at least absprec, congruent to this p-adic element modulo the precision of this element.

#### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or None (default: None); the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed

**Note:** If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17)
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision(10)
16 + 16*17 + O(17^10)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(10)
1 + O(17^15)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(30)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: precision higher than allowed by the precision cap
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == R.precision_cap()
True

sage: R = Zp(5); c = R(17,3); c.lift_to_precision(8)
2 + 3*5 + O(5^8)
sage: c.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == R.precision_cap()
True
```

Fixed modulus elements don't raise errors:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5); a = R(5); a.lift_to_precision(7)
5
sage: a.lift_to_precision(10000)
5
```

**residue**(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo  $p^{absprec}$ .

## INPUT:

- absprec 0 or 1.
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check\_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

# **OUTPUT**:

This element reduced modulo  $p^{absprec}$  as an element of the residue field or the null ring.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, 4)
sage: (3 + 3*a).residue()
0
sage: (a + 1).residue()
a0 + 1
```

### teichmuller\_expansion(n=None)

Returns an iterator over coefficients  $a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n$  such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$ , where q is the cardinality of the residue field,
- this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

• if  $a_i \neq 0$ , the precision of  $a_i$  is i less than the precision of this element (relative in the case that the parent is a field, absolute otherwise)

**Note:** The coefficients will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension.

### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the coefficient of  $\pi^n$  in the expansion.

### **EXAMPLES:**

For fields, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(5,5); list(R(70).teichmuller_expansion())
[4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 0(5^5),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 0(5^4),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 0(5^3),
1 + 0(5^2),
4 + 0(5)]
```

But if you specify n, you get the coefficient of  $\pi^n$ :

```
sage: R(70).teichmuller_expansion(2)
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
```

## unit\_part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

This is the p-adic element u in the same ring so that this element is  $\pi^v u$ , where  $\pi$  is a uniformizer and v is the valuation of this element.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: (5*a).unit_part()
a + O(5^20)
```

sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.unpickle\_cre\_v2(cls, parent, unit, ordp, relprec)
Unpickles a capped relative element.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element import unpickle_cre_v2
sage: R = Zp(5); a = R(85,6)
sage: b = unpickle_cre_v2(a.__class__, R, 17, 1, 5)
sage: a == b
True
sage: a.precision_relative() == b.precision_relative()
True
```

sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.unpickle\_pcre\_v1(R, unit, ordp, relprec)
Unpickles a capped relative element.

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element import unpickle_pcre_v1
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: a = unpickle_pcre_v1(R, 17, 2, 5); a
2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 0(5^7)
```

# **P-ADIC CAPPED ABSOLUTE ELEMENTS**

Elements of p-adic Rings with Absolute Precision Cap

#### **AUTHORS:**

- David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- David Harvey: doctests

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.CAElement

Bases: pAdicTemplateElement

## add\_bigoh(absprec)

Return a new element with absolute precision decreased to absprec. The precision never increases.

#### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or infinity

## OUTPUT:

self with precision set to the minimum of self's precision and prec

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-abs','series'); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1 + O(7)

sage: k = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: a = k(41); a
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + O(3^5)
sage: a.add_bigoh(7)
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + O(3^5)
sage: a.add_bigoh(3)
2 + 3 + 3^2 + O(3^3)
```

# is\_equal\_to(\_right, absprec=None)

Determine whether the inputs are equal modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

## INPUT:

- right a *p*-adic element with the same parent
- absprec an integer, infinity, or None

```
sage: R = ZpCA(2, 6)
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13+2^10))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 2)
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 5)
False
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13+2^10),absprec=10)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: elements not known to enough precision
```

## is\_zero(absprec=None)

Determine whether this element is zero modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

If absprec is None, returns True if this element is indistinguishable from zero.

#### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer, infinity, or None

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17, 6)
sage: R(0).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^6).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^2).is_zero(absprec=2)
True
sage: R(17^6).is_zero(absprec=10)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: not enough precision to determine if element is zero
```

#### polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

## INPUT:

• var – string; the variable name for the polynomial

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(5^3)
sage: a.polynomial()
(1 + O(5^20))*x + O(5^20)
sage: a.polynomial(var='y')
(1 + O(5^20))*y + O(5^20)
sage: (5*a^2 + R(25, 4)).polynomial()
(5 + O(5^4))*x^2 + O(5^4)*x + 5^2 + O(5^4)
```

## precision\_absolute()

The absolute precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which this element is defined.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-abs'); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
```

## precision\_relative()

The relative precision of this element.

This is the power of the maximal ideal modulo which the unit part of this element is defined.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'capped-abs'); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()
3
```

## unit\_part()

Return the unit part of this element.

### **EXAMPLES:**

#### val\_unit()

Return a 2-tuple, the first element set to the valuation of this element, and the second to the unit part of this element.

For a zero element, the unit part is  $O(p^0)$ .

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5)
sage: a = R(75, 6); b = a - a
sage: a.val_unit()
(2, 3 + 0(5^4))
sage: b.val_unit()
(6, 0(5^0))
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.ExpansionIter

Bases: object

An iterator over a p-adic expansion.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

### INPUT:

- ullet elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted

• mode - either simple\_mode, smallest\_mode or teichmuller\_mode

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion()
sage: I = iter(E) # indirect doctest
sage: type(I)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter'>
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.ExpansionIterable

Bases: object

An iterable storing a *p*-adic expansion of an element.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

## INPUT:

- elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- val\_shift how many zeros to add at the beginning of the expansion, or the number of initial terms to truncate (if negative)
- mode one of the following:
  - 'simple\_mode'
  - 'smallest\_mode'
  - 'teichmuller\_mode'

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion() # indirect doctest
sage: type(E)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable'>
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.PowComputer\_

Bases: PowComputer\_base

A PowComputer for a capped-absolute padic ring.

Unpickles a capped absolute element.

### **EXAMPLES:**

### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement

Bases: CAElement

Constructs new element with given parent and value.

INPUT:

- x value to coerce into a capped absolute ring
- absprec maximum number of digits of absolute precision
- relprec maximum number of digits of relative precision

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3, 5)
sage: R(2)
2 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(2, absprec=2)
2 + 0(3^2)
sage: R(3, relprec=2)
3 + 0(3^3)
sage: R(Qp(3)(10))
1 + 3^2 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(pari(6))
2*3 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(pari(1/2))
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(1/2)
2 + 3 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(mod(-1, 3^7))
2 + 2*3 + 2*3^2 + 2*3^3 + 2*3^4 + 0(3^5)
sage: R(mod(-1, 3^2))
2 + 2*3 + 0(3^2)
sage: R(3 + O(3^2))
3 + 0(3^2)
```

## lift()

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3)
sage: R(10).lift()
10
sage: R(-1).lift()
3486784400
```

## multiplicative\_order()

Return the minimum possible multiplicative order of this element.

#### **OUTPUT**:

The multiplicative order of self. This is the minimum multiplicative order of all elements of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  lifting self to infinite precision.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(7, 6)
sage: R(1/3)
5 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 4*7^4 + 4*7^5 + 0(7^6)
sage: R(1/3).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(7).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: R(1).multiplicative_order()
1
sage: R(-1).multiplicative_order()
2
sage: R.teichmuller(3).multiplicative_order()
6
```

residue(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=True)

Reduces self modulo  $p^{\text{absprec}}$ .

### INPUT:

- absprec a non-negative integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). Whether to return an element of GF(p) or Zmod(p).
- check\_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction.

#### **OUTPUT**:

This element reduced modulo  $p^{\mathrm{absprec}}$  as an element of  $\mathbf{Z}/p^{\mathrm{absprec}}\mathbf{Z}$ 

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,10,'capped-abs')
sage: a = R(8)
sage: a.residue(1)
1
```

This is different from applying % p^n which returns an element in the same ring:

```
sage: b = a.residue(2); b
8
sage: b.parent()
Ring of integers modulo 49
sage: c = a % 7^2; c
1 + 7 + 0(7^10)
sage: c.parent()
7-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 10
```

Note that reduction of c dropped to the precision of the unit part of 7^2, see \_mod\_():

```
sage: R(7^2).unit_part()
1 + 0(7^8)
```

## See also:

\_mod\_()

 ${\bf class} \ \, {\bf sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicCoercion\_CA\_frac\_field}$ 

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion of Zq into its fraction field.

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R); f
Ring morphism:
  From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
  To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## is\_injective()

Return whether this map is injective.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_injective()
True
```

## is\_surjective()

Return whether this map is surjective.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(9, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_surjective()
False
```

## section()

Return a map back to the ring that converts elements of non-negative valuation.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f(K.gen())
a + O(3^20)
sage: f.section()
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicCoercion\_ZZ\_CA

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from the ring of integers to a capped absolute ring.

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ); f
Ring morphism:
   From: Integer Ring
   To: 5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

#### section()

Return a map back to the ring of integers that approximates an element by an integer.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section()
sage: f(ZpCA(5)(-1)) - 5^20
-1
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicConvert\_CA\_ZZ

Bases: RingMap

The map from a capped absolute ring back to the ring of integers that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

Raises a ValueError if the input is not in the closure of the image of the ring of integers.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
   From: 5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
   To: Integer Ring
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicConvert\_CA\_frac\_field

Bases: Morphism

The section of the inclusion from  $\mathbf{Z}_q$  to its fraction field.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqCA(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = R.convert_map_from(K); f
Generic morphism:
   From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
   To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicConvert\_QQ\_CA

Bases: Morphism

The inclusion map from the rationals to a capped absolute ring that is defined on all elements with non-negative *p*-adic valuation.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpCA(5).convert_map_from(QQ); f
Generic morphism:
   From: Rational Field
   To: 5-adic Ring with capped absolute precision 20
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdicTemplateElement

Bases: pAdicGenericElement

A class for common functionality among the *p*-adic template classes.

### INPUT:

• parent – a local ring or field

- x data defining this element. Various types are supported, including ints, Integers, Rationals, PARI padics, integers mod  $p^k$  and other Sage p-adics.
- absprec a cap on the absolute precision of this element
- relprec a cap on the relative precision of this element

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(17)(17<sup>3</sup>, 8, 4)
17<sup>3</sup> + O(17<sup>7</sup>)
```

**expansion**(*n*=*None*, *lift\_mode*='simple', start\_val=*None*)

Return the coefficients in a  $\pi$ -adic expansion. If this is a field element, start at  $\pi^{\text{Valuation}}$ , if a ring element at  $\pi^0$ .

For each lift mode, this function returns a list of  $a_i$  so that this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i,$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

Different lift modes affect the choice of  $a_i$ . When lift\_mode is 'simple', the resulting  $a_i$  will be non-negative: if the residue field is  $\mathbf{F}_p$  then they will be integers with  $0 \le a_i < p$ ; otherwise they will be a list of integers in the same range giving the coefficients of a polynomial in the indeterminant representing the maximal unramified subextension.

Choosing lift\_mode as 'smallest' is similar to 'simple', but uses a balanced representation  $-p/2 < a_i \le p/2$ .

Finally, setting lift\_mode = 'teichmuller' will yield Teichmuller representatives for the  $a_i$ :  $a_i^q = a_i$ . In this case the  $a_i$  will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension of the parent of this element.

## INPUT:

- n integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion. Can also accept a slice (see slice())
- lift\_mode 'simple', 'smallest' or 'teichmuller' (default: 'simple')
- start\_val start at this valuation rather than the default (0 or the valuation of this element).

## **OUTPUT**:

- If n is None, an iterable giving a  $\pi$ -adic expansion of this element. For base elements the contents will be integers if lift\_mode is 'simple' or 'smallest', and elements of self.parent() if lift\_mode is 'teichmuller'.
- If n is an integer, the coefficient of  $\pi^n$  in the  $\pi$ -adic expansion of this element.

**Note:** Use slice operators to get a particular range.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,6); a = R(12837162817); a
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: list(E)
[3, 4, 4, 0, 4, 0]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (balanced)
sage: list(E)
[3, -3, -2, 1, -3, 1]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[3 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 3*7^3 + 2*7^5 + 0(7^6),
0,
5 + 2*7 + 3*7^3 + 0(7^4),
1 + 0(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + 0(7^2),
5 + 0(7)
sage: sum(c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E))
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
```

If the element has positive valuation then the list will start with some zeros:

```
sage: a = R(7^3 * 17)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3*7^3 + 2*7^4 + 0(7^9)
sage: list(E)
[0, 0, 0, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0]
```

The expansion of 0 is truncated:

```
sage: E = R(0, 7).expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of O(7^7)
sage: len(E)
0
sage: list(E)
[]
```

In fields, on the other hand, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(6*7+7**2); E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 6*7 + 7^2 + 0(7^5)
sage: list(E)
[6, 1, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[-1, 2, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'))
[6 + 6*7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + 0(7^4),
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 0(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + 0(7^2),
3 + 0(7)]
```

You can ask for a specific entry in the expansion:

```
sage: a.expansion(1)
6
sage: a.expansion(1, lift_mode='smallest')
-1
sage: a.expansion(2, lift_mode='teichmuller')
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 0(7^3)
```

## lift\_to\_precision(absprec=None)

Return another element of the same parent with absolute precision at least absprec, congruent to this p-adic element modulo the precision of this element.

#### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or None (default: None); the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed

**Note:** If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17)
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision(10)
16 + 16*17 + 0(17^10)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(10)
1 + 0(17^15)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(30)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: precision higher than allowed by the precision cap
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == R.precision_cap()
True

sage: R = Zp(5); c = R(17,3); c.lift_to_precision(8)
2 + 3*5 + 0(5^8)
sage: c.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == R.precision_cap()
True
```

Fixed modulus elements don't raise errors:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5); a = R(5); a.lift_to_precision(7)
5
sage: a.lift_to_precision(10000)
5
```

**residue**(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo  $p^{absprec}$ .

#### INPUT:

- absprec 0 or 1.
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.

• check\_prec – boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

#### **OUTPUT:**

This element reduced modulo  $p^{absprec}$  as an element of the residue field or the null ring.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, 4)
sage: (3 + 3*a).residue()
0
sage: (a + 1).residue()
a0 + 1
```

## teichmuller\_expansion(n=None)

Returns an iterator over coefficients  $a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n$  such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$ , where q is the cardinality of the residue field,
- this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

• if  $a_i \neq 0$ , the precision of  $a_i$  is i less than the precision of this element (relative in the case that the parent is a field, absolute otherwise)

**Note:** The coefficients will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension.

## INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the coefficient of  $\pi^n$  in the expansion.

## **EXAMPLES:**

For fields, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(5,5); list(R(70).teichmuller_expansion())
[4 + 4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 0(5^5),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 0(5^4),
2 + 5 + 2*5^2 + 0(5^3),
1 + 0(5^2),
4 + 0(5)]
```

But if you specify n, you get the coefficient of  $\pi^n$ :

```
sage: R(70).teichmuller_expansion(2)
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 0(5^4)
```

### unit\_part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

This is the p-adic element u in the same ring so that this element is  $\pi^v u$ , where  $\pi$  is a uniformizer and v is the valuation of this element.

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: (5*a).unit_part()
a + O(5^20)
```

sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.unpickle\_cae\_v2(cls, parent, value, absprec)
Unpickle capped absolute elements.

## INPUT:

- cls the class of the capped absolute element
- parent a *p*-adic ring
- value a Python object wrapping a celement, of the kind accepted by the cunpickle function
- absprec a Python int or Sage integer

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element import unpickle_cae_v2,

→pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement
sage: R = ZpCA(5,8)
sage: a = unpickle_cae_v2(pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement, R, 42, int(6)); a
2 + 3*5 + 5^2 + 0(5^6)
sage: a.parent() is R
True
```

**CHAPTER** 

# SIXTEEN

# P-ADIC FIXED-MOD ELEMENT

Elements of p-adic Rings with Fixed Modulus

#### **AUTHORS:**

- · David Roe
- Genya Zaytman: documentation
- David Harvey: doctests

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.ExpansionIter

Bases: object

An iterator over a p-adic expansion.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

## INPUT:

- elt the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- mode either simple\_mode, smallest\_mode or teichmuller\_mode

# EXAMPLES:

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion()
sage: I = iter(E) # indirect doctest
sage: type(I)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIter'>
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.ExpansionIterable

Bases: object

An iterable storing a *p*-adic expansion of an element.

This class should not be instantiated directly, but instead using expansion().

### INPUT:

- $\mathsf{elt}$  the p-adic element
- prec the number of terms to be emitted
- val\_shift how many zeros to add at the beginning of the expansion, or the number of initial terms to truncate (if negative)
- mode one of the following:
  - 'simple\_mode'

- 'smallest\_mode'
- 'teichmuller\_mode'

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: E = Zp(5,4)(373).expansion() # indirect doctest
sage: type(E)
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.ExpansionIterable'>
```

### class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.FMElement

Bases: pAdicTemplateElement

## add\_bigoh(absprec)

Returns a new element truncated modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

#### INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or infinity

#### **OUTPUT**:

• a new element truncated modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod','series'); a = R(8); a.add_bigoh(1)
1
```

## is\_equal\_to(\_right, absprec=None)

Returns whether this element is equal to right modulo  $p^{absprec}$ .

If absprec is None, returns if self == 0.

## INPUT:

- right a p-adic element with the same parent
- absprec a positive integer or None (default: None)

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(2, 6)
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(13+2^10))
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 2)
True
sage: R(13).is_equal_to(R(17), 5)
False
```

## is\_zero(absprec=None)

Returns whether self is zero modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

## INPUT:

• absprec – an integer

```
sage: R = ZpFM(17, 6)
sage: R(0).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^6).is_zero()
True
sage: R(17^2).is_zero(absprec=2)
True
```

## polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

#### INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

#### **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(5^3)
sage: a.polynomial()
x
sage: a.polynomial(var='y')
y
sage: (5*a^2 + 25).polynomial()
5*x^2 + 5^2
```

### precision\_absolute()

The absolute precision of this element.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod'); a = R(7); a.precision_absolute()
4
```

## precision\_relative()

The relative precision of this element.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod'); a = R(7); a.precision_relative()
3
sage: a = R(0); a.precision_relative()
0
```

## unit\_part()

Returns the unit part of self.

If the valuation of self is positive, then the high digits of the result will be zero.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(17, 4, 'fixed-mod')
sage: R(5).unit_part()
5
sage: R(18*17).unit_part()
1 + 17
sage: R(0).unit_part()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: type(R(5).unit_part())
<class 'sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixedModElement'>
sage: R = ZpFM(5, 5); a = R(75); a.unit_part()
3
```

### val\_unit()

Returns a 2-tuple, the first element set to the valuation of self, and the second to the unit part of self.

If self == 0, then the unit part is  $O(p^self.parent().precision_cap())$ .

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: a = R(75); b = a - a
sage: a.val_unit()
(2, 3)
sage: b.val_unit()
(5, 0)
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.PowComputer\_

Bases: PowComputer\_base

A PowComputer for a fixed-modulus padic ring.

sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.make\_pAdicFixedModElement(parent, value)

Unpickles a fixed modulus element.

**EXAMPLES:** 

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicCoercion\_FM\_frac\_field

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion of Zq into its fraction field.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(27, implementation='FLINT')
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R); f
Ring morphism:
  From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
  To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## is\_injective()

Return whether this map is injective.

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(9)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_injective()
True
```

## is\_surjective()

Return whether this map is surjective.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(9)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.is_surjective()
False
```

## section()

Returns a map back to the ring that converts elements of non-negative valuation.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(27)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = K.coerce_map_from(R)
sage: f.section()(K.gen())
a
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicCoercion\_ZZ\_FM

Bases: RingHomomorphism

The canonical inclusion from ZZ to a fixed modulus ring.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ); f
Ring morphism:
   From: Integer Ring
   To: 5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^20
```

#### section()

Returns a map back to ZZ that approximates an element of this p-adic ring by an integer.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section()
sage: f(ZpFM(5)(-1)) - 5^20
-1
```

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicConvert\_FM\_ZZ

Bases: RingMap

The map from a fixed modulus ring back to ZZ that returns the smallest non-negative integer approximation to its input which is accurate up to the precision.

If the input is not in the closure of the image of ZZ, raises a ValueError.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).coerce_map_from(ZZ).section(); f
Set-theoretic ring morphism:
   From: 5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^20
   To: Integer Ring
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicConvert\_FM\_frac\_field

Bases: Morphism

The section of the inclusion from  $\mathbf{Z}_{q}$  to its fraction field.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(27)
sage: K = R.fraction_field()
sage: f = R.convert_map_from(K); f
Generic morphism:
  From: 3-adic Unramified Extension Field in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
  To: 3-adic Unramified Extension Ring in a defined by x^3 + 2*x + 1
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicConvert\_QQ\_FM

Bases: Morphism

The inclusion map from QQ to a fixed modulus ring that is defined on all elements with non-negative p-adic valuation.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: f = ZpFM(5).convert_map_from(QQ); f
Generic morphism:
   From: Rational Field
   To: 5-adic Ring of fixed modulus 5^20
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicFixedModElement

Bases: FMElement

#### INPUT:

- parent a pAdicRingFixedMod object.
- x input data to be converted into the parent.
- absprec ignored; for compatibility with other *p*-adic rings
- relprec ignored; for compatibility with other *p*-adic rings

**Note:** The following types are currently supported for x:

- · Integers
- Rationals denominator must be relatively prime to p
- FixedMod p-adics
- Elements of  $IntegerModRing(p^k)$  for k less than or equal to the modulus

The following types should be supported eventually:

• Finite precision p-adics

- Lazy p-adics
- Elements of local extensions of THIS p-adic ring that actually lie in  $\mathbf{Z}_p$

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, 20, 'fixed-mod', 'terse')
```

## Construct from integers:

```
sage: R(3)
3
sage: R(75)
75
sage: R(0)
0

sage: R(-1)
95367431640624
sage: R(-5)
95367431640620
```

#### Construct from rationals:

```
sage: R(1/2)
47683715820313
sage: R(-7875/874)
9493096742250
sage: R(15/425)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: p divides denominator
```

## Construct from IntegerMod:

```
sage: R(Integers(125)(3))
3
sage: R(Integers(5)(3))
3
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(3))
3
sage: R(Integers(5^30)(1+5^23))
1
sage: R(Integers(49)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 49

sage: R(Integers(48)(3))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: p does not divide modulus 48
```

Some other conversions:

```
sage: R(R(5))
5
```

**Todo:** doctests for converting from other types of p-adic rings

### lift()

Return an integer congruent to self modulo the precision.

**Warning:** Since fixed modulus elements don't track their precision, the result may not be correct modulo  $i^{\text{prec}_c \text{ap}}$  if the element was defined by constructions that lost precision.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod'); a = R(8); a.lift()
8
sage: type(a.lift())
<class 'sage.rings.integer.Integer'>
```

## multiplicative\_order()

Return the minimum possible multiplicative order of self.

## **OUTPUT**:

an integer – the multiplicative order of this element. This is the minimum multiplicative order of all elements of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  lifting this element to infinite precision.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(7, 6)
sage: R(1/3)
5 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^3 + 4*7^4 + 4*7^5
sage: R(1/3).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(7).multiplicative_order()
+Infinity
sage: R(1).multiplicative_order()
1
sage: R(-1).multiplicative_order()
2
sage: R.teichmuller(3).multiplicative_order()
6
```

**residue**(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=False)

Reduce self modulo  $p^{\text{absprec}}$ .

## **INPUT**:

- absprec an integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). Whether to return an element of GF(p) or Zmod(p).
- check\_prec boolean (default False). No effect (for compatibility with other types).

#### **OUTPUT**:

This element reduced modulo  $p^{\text{absprec}}$  as an element of  $\mathbf{Z}/p^{\text{absprec}}\mathbf{Z}$ .

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod')
sage: a = R(8)
sage: a.residue(1)
1
```

This is different from applying % p^n which returns an element in the same ring:

```
sage: b = a.residue(2); b
8
sage: b.parent()
Ring of integers modulo 49
sage: c = a % 7^2; c
1 + 7
sage: c.parent()
7-adic Ring of fixed modulus 7^4
```

### See also:

\_mod\_()

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicTemplateElement

Bases: pAdicGenericElement

A class for common functionality among the p-adic template classes.

### INPUT:

- parent a local ring or field
- x data defining this element. Various types are supported, including ints, Integers, Rationals, PARI padics, integers mod  $p^k$  and other Sage p-adics.
- absprec a cap on the absolute precision of this element
- relprec a cap on the relative precision of this element

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: Zp(17)(17<sup>3</sup>, 8, 4)
17<sup>3</sup> + 0(17<sup>7</sup>)
```

expansion(n=None, lift\_mode='simple', start\_val=None)

Return the coefficients in a  $\pi$ -adic expansion. If this is a field element, start at  $\pi^{\text{valuation}}$ , if a ring element at  $\pi^0$ .

For each lift mode, this function returns a list of  $a_i$  so that this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i,$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v=0 otherwise.

Different lift modes affect the choice of  $a_i$ . When lift\_mode is 'simple', the resulting  $a_i$  will be nonnegative: if the residue field is  $\mathbf{F}_p$  then they will be integers with  $0 \le a_i < p$ ; otherwise they will be a list

of integers in the same range giving the coefficients of a polynomial in the indeterminant representing the maximal unramified subextension.

Choosing lift\_mode as 'smallest' is similar to 'simple', but uses a balanced representation  $-p/2 < a_i \le p/2$ .

Finally, setting lift\_mode = 'teichmuller' will yield Teichmuller representatives for the  $a_i$ :  $a_i^q = a_i$ . In this case the  $a_i$  will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension of the parent of this element.

## INPUT:

- n integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion. Can also accept a slice (see slice())
- lift\_mode 'simple', 'smallest' or 'teichmuller' (default: 'simple')
- start\_val start at this valuation rather than the default (0 or the valuation of this element).

#### **OUTPUT**:

- If n is None, an iterable giving a  $\pi$ -adic expansion of this element. For base elements the contents will be integers if lift\_mode is 'simple' or 'smallest', and elements of self.parent() if lift\_mode is 'teichmuller'.
- If n is an integer, the coefficient of  $\pi^n$  in the  $\pi$ -adic expansion of this element.

**Note:** Use slice operators to get a particular range.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(7,6); a = R(12837162817); a
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
sage: list(E)
[3, 4, 4, 0, 4, 0]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (balanced)
sage: list(E)
[3, -3, -2, 1, -3, 1]
sage: sum([c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E)]) == a
sage: E = a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'); E
7-adic expansion of 3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[3 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 3*7^3 + 2*7^5 + 0(7^6).
0.
5 + 2*7 + 3*7^3 + 0(7^4),
1 + 0(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + 0(7^2),
5 + 0(7)1
sage: sum(c * 7^i for i, c in enumerate(E))
3 + 4*7 + 4*7^2 + 4*7^4 + 0(7^6)
```

If the element has positive valuation then the list will start with some zeros:

```
sage: a = R(7<sup>3</sup> * 17)
sage: E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 3*7<sup>3</sup> + 2*7<sup>4</sup> + 0(7<sup>9</sup>)
sage: list(E)
[0, 0, 0, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0]
```

The expansion of 0 is truncated:

```
sage: E = R(0, 7).expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of O(7^7)
sage: len(E)
0
sage: list(E)
[]
```

In fields, on the other hand, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(7,4); a = R(6*7+7**2); E = a.expansion(); E
7-adic expansion of 6*7 + 7^2 + O(7^5)
sage: list(E)
[6, 1, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[-1, 2, 0, 0]
sage: list(a.expansion(lift_mode='teichmuller'))
[6 + 6*7 + 6*7^2 + 6*7^3 + O(7^4),
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + O(7^3),
3 + 4*7 + O(7^2),
3 + O(7)]
```

You can ask for a specific entry in the expansion:

```
sage: a.expansion(1)
6
sage: a.expansion(1, lift_mode='smallest')
-1
sage: a.expansion(2, lift_mode='teichmuller')
2 + 4*7 + 6*7^2 + 0(7^3)
```

## lift\_to\_precision(absprec=None)

Return another element of the same parent with absolute precision at least absprec, congruent to this p-adic element modulo the precision of this element.

## INPUT:

• absprec – an integer or None (default: None); the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed

**Note:** If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

```
sage: R = ZpCA(17)
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision(10)
16 + 16*17 + O(17^10)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(10)
1 + O(17^15)
sage: R(1,15).lift_to_precision(30)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
PrecisionError: precision higher than allowed by the precision cap
sage: R(-1,2).lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == R.precision_cap()
True

sage: R = Zp(5); c = R(17,3); c.lift_to_precision(8)
2 + 3*5 + O(5^8)
sage: c.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == R.precision_cap()
True
```

Fixed modulus elements don't raise errors:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5); a = R(5); a.lift_to_precision(7)
5
sage: a.lift_to_precision(10000)
5
```

residue(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=True)

Reduce this element modulo  $p^{absprec}$ .

### INPUT:

- absprec 0 or 1.
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check\_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

## **OUTPUT**:

This element reduced modulo  $p^{absprec}$  as an element of the residue field or the null ring.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(27, 4)
sage: (3 + 3*a).residue()
0
sage: (a + 1).residue()
a0 + 1
```

### teichmuller\_expansion(n=None)

Returns an iterator over coefficients  $a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n$  such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$ , where q is the cardinality of the residue field,
- this element can be expressed as

$$\pi^v \cdot \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} a_i \pi^i$$

where v is the valuation of this element when the parent is a field, and v = 0 otherwise.

• if  $a_i \neq 0$ , the precision of  $a_i$  is i less than the precision of this element (relative in the case that the parent is a field, absolute otherwise)

Note: The coefficients will lie in the ring of integers of the maximal unramified subextension.

#### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the coefficient of  $\pi^n$  in the expansion.

## **EXAMPLES:**

For fields, the expansion starts at the valuation:

```
sage: R = Qp(5,5); list(R(70).teichmuller_expansion())
[4 + 4*5 + 4*5*2 + 4*5*3 + 4*5*4 + 0(5*5),
3 + 3*5 + 2*5*2 + 3*5*3 + 0(5*4),
2 + 5 + 2*5*2 + 0(5*3),
1 + 0(5*2),
4 + 0(5)]
```

But if you specify n, you get the coefficient of  $\pi^n$ :

```
sage: R(70).teichmuller_expansion(2)
3 + 3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + O(5^4)
```

## unit\_part()

Returns the unit part of this element.

This is the p-adic element u in the same ring so that this element is  $\pi^v u$ , where  $\pi$  is a uniformizer and v is the valuation of this element.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R.<a> = Zq(125)
sage: (5*a).unit_part()
a + O(5^20)
```

sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.unpickle\_fme\_v2(cls, parent, value)

Unpickles a fixed-mod element.

# P-ADIC EXTENSION ELEMENT

A common superclass for all elements of extension rings and field of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ .

#### **AUTHORS:**

- David Roe (2007): initial version
- Julian Rueth (2012-10-18): added residue

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_ext\_element.pAdicExtElement

```
Bases: pAdicGenericElement frobenius(arithmetic=True)
```

Return the image of this element under the Frobenius automorphism applied to its parent.

### INPUT:

• arithmetic – whether to apply the arithmetic Frobenius (acting by raising to the p-th power on the residue field). If False is provided, the image of geometric Frobenius (raising to the (1/p)-th power on the residue field) will be returned instead.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R. < a > = Zq(5^4,3)
sage: a.frobenius()
(a^3 + a^2 + 3^3) + (3^3 + 1)^5 + (2^3 + 2^3)^5 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^3 + 2^
sage: f = R.defining_polynomial()
sage: f(a)
0(5^3)
sage: f(a.frobenius())
0(5^3)
sage: for i in range(4): a = a.frobenius()
sage: a
a + 0(5^3)
sage: K. < a > = Qq(7^3,4)
sage: b = (a+1)/7
sage: c = b.frobenius(); c
(3*a^2 + 5*a + 1)*7^{-1} + (6*a^2 + 6*a + 6) + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*7 + (6*a^2 + a + a)
 -6)*7^2 + 0(7^3)
sage: c.frobenius().frobenius()
(a + 1)*7^{-1} + 0(7^{3})
```

An error will be raised if the parent of self is a ramified extension:

**residue**(absprec=1, field=None, check\_prec=True)

Reduces this element modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

### INPUT:

- absprec a non-negative integer (default: 1)
- field boolean (default None). For precision 1, whether to return an element of the residue field or a residue ring. Currently unused.
- check\_prec boolean (default True). Whether to raise an error if this element has insufficient precision to determine the reduction. Errors are never raised for fixed-mod or floating-point types.

#### **OUTPUT**:

This element reduced modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

If absprec is zero, then as an element of  $\mathbb{Z}/(1)$ .

If absprec is one, then as an element of the residue field.

**Note:** Only implemented for absprec less than or equal to one.

### **AUTHORS:**

• Julian Rueth (2012-10-18): initial version

### **EXAMPLES:**

Unramified case:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: S.<a> = R[]
sage: W.<a> = R.extension(a^2 + 9*a + 1)
sage: (a + 1).residue(1)
a0 + 1
sage: a.residue(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
NotImplementedError: reduction modulo p^n with n>1
```

Eisenstein case:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: S.<a> = R[]
sage: W.<a> = R.extension(a^2 + 9*a + 3)
sage: (a + 1).residue(1)
1
sage: a.residue(2)
Traceback (most recent call last):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

. .

**CHAPTER** 

# **EIGHTEEN**

# P-ADIC ZZ\_PX ELEMENT

A common superclass implementing features shared by all elements that use NTL's ZZ\_pX as the fundamental data type.

## **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_element.pAdicZZpXElement

Bases: pAdicExtElement

Initialization

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: A = Zp(next_prime(50000),10)
sage: S.<x> = A[]
sage: B.<t> = A.ext(x^2+next_prime(50000)) #indirect doctest
```

### **norm**(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative norm of this element.

**Note:** This is not the p-adic absolute value. This is a field theoretic norm down to a ground ring. If you want the p-adic absolute value, use the abs() function instead.

If base is given then base must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to base.

In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ .

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: ((1+2*w)^5).norm()
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
sage: ((1+2*w)).norm()^5
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
```

## trace(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative trace of this element.

If base is given then base must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to base.

In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ .

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (2+3*w)^7
sage: b = (6+w^3)^5
sage: a.trace()
3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: a.trace() + b.trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: (a+b).trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
```

# P-ADIC ZZ\_PX CR ELEMENT

This file implements elements of Eisenstein and unramified extensions of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  and  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  with capped relative precision. For the parent class see padic\_extension\_leaves.pyx.

The underlying implementation is through NTL's ZZ\_pX class. Each element contains the following data:

- ordp (long) A power of the uniformizer to scale the unit by. For unramified extensions this uniformizer is p, for Eisenstein extensions it is not. A value equal to the maximum value of a long indicates that the element is an exact zero.
- relprec (long) A signed integer giving the precision to which this element is defined. For nonzero relprec, the absolute value gives the power of the uniformizer modulo which the unit is defined. A positive value indicates that the element is normalized (ie unit is actually a unit: in the case of Eisenstein extensions the constant term is not divisible by p, in the case of unramified extensions that there is at least one coefficient that is not divisible by p). A negative value indicates that the element may or may not be normalized. A zero value indicates that the element is zero to some precision. If so, ordp gives the absolute precision of the element. If ordp is greater than maxordp, then the element is an exact zero.
- unit (ZZ\_pX\_c) An ntl ZZ\_pX storing the unit part. The variable x is the uniformizer in the case of Eisenstein extensions. If the element is not normalized, the unit may or may not actually be a unit. This ZZ\_pX is created with global ntl modulus determined by the absolute value of relprec. If relprec is 0, unit is not initialized, or destructed if normalized and found to be zero. Otherwise, let r be relprec and e be the ramification index over Qp or Zp. Then the modulus of unit is given by pceil(r/e). Note that all kinds of problems arise if you try to mix moduli. ZZ\_pX\_conv\_modulus gives a semi-safe way to convert between different moduli without having to pass through ZZX.
- prime\_pow (some subclass of PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX) a class, identical among all elements with the same parent, holding common data.
  - prime\_pow.deg The degree of the extension
  - prime\_pow.e The ramification index
  - prime\_pow.f The inertia degree
  - prime\_pow.prec\_cap the unramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this is the smallest power
    of p that is zero.
  - prime\_pow.ram\_prec\_cap the ramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this will be the smallest power of x that is indistinguishable from zero.
  - prime\_pow.pow\_ZZ\_tmp, prime\_pow.pow\_mpz\_t\_tmp``, prime\_pow.pow\_Integer functions for accessing powers of p. The first two return pointers. See sage/rings/padics/pow\_computer\_ext for examples and important warnings.

- prime\_pow.get\_context, prime\_pow.get\_context\_capdiv, prime\_pow.get\_top\_context obtain an ntl\_ZZ\_pContext\_class corresponding to  $p^n$ . The capdiv version divides by prime\_pow.e as appropriate. top\_context corresponds to  $p^{prec_cap}$ .
- prime\_pow.restore\_context, prime\_pow.restore\_context\_capdiv, prime\_pow.
   restore\_top\_context restores the given context.
- prime\_pow.get\_modulus, get\_modulus\_capdiv, get\_top\_modulus Returns a  $ZZ_pX_modulus_c^*$  pointing to a polynomial modulus defined modulo  $p^n$  (appropriately divided by prime\_pow.e in the capdiv case).

#### **EXAMPLES:**

An Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.< x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75x^3 - 15x^2 + 125x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f); W
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 
 \rightarrow 17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + O(w^25)
sage: y = z \gg 1; y
w^4 + w^5 + 2*w^6 + 4*w^7 + 3*w^9 + w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16} + 10
 4*w^19 + w^20 + 4*w^23 + 0(w^24)
sage: y.valuation()
sage: y.precision_relative()
sage: y.precision_absolute()
sage: z - (y \ll 1)
1 + O(w^25)
sage: (1/w)^{12+w}
w^{-12} + w + O(w^{13})
sage: (1/w).parent()
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Field in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
```

#### Unramified extensions:

```
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; z
(2*a^2 + 4*a) + (3*a^2 + 3*a + 1)*5 + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^3 +
\[
\times (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^4 + 0(5^5)
\]
sage: z - 1 - 5*a - 10*a^2 - 10*a^3 - 5*a^4 - a^5
0(5^5)
sage: y = z >> 1; y
(3*a^2 + 3*a + 1) + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^3
\[
\times + 0(5^4)
\]
sage: 1/a
(3*a^2 + 4) + (a^2 + 4)*5 + (3*a^2 + 4)*5^2 + (a^2 + 4)*5^3 + (3*a^2 + 4)*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: FFp = R.residue_field()
sage: R(FFp(3))
3 + 0(5)
```

(continues on next page)

```
sage: QQq.<zz> = Qq(25,4)
sage: QQq(FFp(3))
3 + O(5)
sage: FFq = QQq.residue_field(); QQq(FFq(3))
3 + O(5)
sage: zz0 = FFq.gen(); QQq(zz0^2)
(zz + 3) + O(5)
```

Different printing modes:

```
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='digits'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5;
\rightarrow W \cdot \langle w \rangle = R \cdot ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; repr(z)
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='bars'); S.<x> = R[]; g = x^3 + 3*x + 3; A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; repr(z)
4] | [4, 3, 4] | [1, 3, 3] | [0, 4, 2] '
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='terse'); S. < x > = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5;
\rightarrow W \cdot \langle w \rangle = R \cdot ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
6 + 95367431640505*w + 25*w^2 + 95367431640560*w^3 + 5*w^4 + O(w^100)
sage: R = Zp(5, print_mode='val-unit'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x -
\hookrightarrow5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = (1+w)^5 - 1; y
w^5 * (2090041 + 19073486126901*w + 1258902*w^2 + 674*w^3 + 16785*w^4) + O(w^100)
```

You can get at the underlying ntl unit:

```
sage: z._ntl_rep()
[6 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5]
sage: y._ntl_rep()
[2090041 19073486126901 1258902 674 16785]
sage: y._ntl_rep_abs()
([5 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5], 0)
```

**Note:** If you get an error internal error: can't grow this \_ntl\_gbigint, it indicates that moduli are being mixed inappropriately somewhere.

For example, when calling a function with a ZZ\_pX\_c as an argument, it copies. If the modulus is not set to the modulus of the ZZ\_pX\_c, you can get errors.

## **AUTHORS:**

- David Roe (2008-01-01): initial version
- Robert Harron (2011-09): fixes/enhancements
- Julian Rueth (2014-05-09): enable caching through \_cache\_key

sage.rings.padics.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_CR\_element.make\_ZZpXCRElement(parent, unit, ordp, relprec, version)
Unpickling.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775, 19); y
w^10 + 4*w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: loads(dumps(y)) #indirect doctest
w^10 + 4*w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element import make_ZZpXCRElement
sage: make_ZZpXCRElement(W, y._ntl_rep(), 3, 9, 0)
w^3 + 4*w^5 + 2*w^7 + w^8 + 2*w^9 + 4*w^10 + w^11 + 0(w^12)
```

## ${\bf class} \ \, {\bf sage.rings.padics.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_CR\_element.pAdicZZpXCRElement}$

Bases: pAdicZZpXElement

Creates an element of a capped relative precision, unramified or Eisenstein extension of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ .

#### INPUT:

- parent either an EisensteinRingCappedRelative or UnramifiedRingCappedRelative
- x an integer, rational, p-adic element, polynomial, list, integer\_mod, pari int/frac/poly\_t/pol\_mod, an ntl\_ZZ\_pX, an ntl\_ZZ, an ntl\_ZZ\_p, an ntl\_ZZX, or something convertible into parent.residue\_field()
- absprec an upper bound on the absolute precision of the element created
- relprec an upper bound on the relative precision of the element created
- empty whether to return after initializing to zero (without setting the valuation).

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75x^3 - 15x^2 + 125x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z \# indirect doctest
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^{10} + w^{12} + 4*w^{13} + 4*w^{14} + 4*w^{15} + 4*w^{16} + \dots
\rightarrow 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: W(pari('3 + 0(5^3)'))
3 + 0(w^{15})
sage: W(R(3,3))
3 + 0(w^{15})
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(x^625 + 915*x^17 - 95)
sage: W(3)
3 + O(w^3125)
sage: W(w, 14)
w + O(w^{14})
```

#### **expansion**(*n*=*None*, *lift\_mode*='simple')

Return a list giving a series representation of self.

• If lift\_mode == 'simple' or 'smallest', the returned list will consist of integers (in the Eisenstein case) or a list of lists of integers (in the unramified case). self can be reconstructed as a sum of elements of the list times powers of the uniformiser (in the Eisenstein case), or as a sum of powers of the p times polynomials in the generator (in the unramified case).

```
- If lift_mode == 'simple', all integers will be in the interval [0, p-1].

- If lift_mode == 'smallest' they will be in the interval [(1-p)/2, p/2].
```

• If lift\_mode == 'teichmuller', returns a list of pAdicZZpXCRElements, all of which are Teichmuller representatives and such that self is the sum of that list times powers of the uniformizer.

Note that zeros are truncated from the returned list if self.parent() is a field, so you must use the valuation function to fully reconstruct self.

#### INPUT:

 $\bullet$  n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75x^3 - 15x^2 + 125x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775, 19); y
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
sage: (y>>9).expansion()
[0, 1, 0, 4, 0, 2, 1, 2, 4, 1]
sage: (y>>9).expansion(lift_mode='smallest')
[0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 1]
sage: w^{10} - w^{12} + 2w^{14} + w^{15} + 2w^{16} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + O(w^{19})
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: y = 75 + 45*a + 1200*a^2; y
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + 0(5^6)
sage: E = y.expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of 4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + 0(5^6)
sage: list(E)
[[], [0, 4], [3, 1, 3], [0, 0, 4], [0, 0, 1], []]
sage: list(y.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[[], [0, -1], [-2, 2, -2], [1], [0, 0, 2], []]
sage: 5*((-2*5 + 25) + (-1 + 2*5)*a + (-2*5 + 2*125)*a^2)
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + 0(5^6)
sage: list(W(0).expansion())
sage: list(W(0,4).expansion())
sage: list(A(0,4).expansion())
```

#### is\_equal\_to(right, absprec=None)

Return whether this element is equal to right modulo self.uniformizer()^absprec.

If absprec is None, checks whether this element is equal to right modulo the lower of their two precisions.

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(47); b = W(47 + 25)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b)
False
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 7)
True
```

#### is\_zero(absprec=None)

Return whether the valuation of this element is at least absprec. If absprec is None, checks if this element is indistinguishable from zero.

If this element is an inexact zero of valuation less than absprec, raises a PrecisionError.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: O(w^189).is_zero()
True
sage: W(0).is_zero()
True
sage: a = W(675)
sage: a.is_zero()
False
sage: a.is_zero(7)
True
sage: a.is_zero(7)
```

## lift\_to\_precision(absprec=None)

Return a pAdicZZpXCRElement congruent to this element but with absolute precision at least absprec.

## INPUT:

• absprec – (default None) the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

**Note:** If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error. If self is an inexact zero and absprec is greater than the maximum allowed valuation, raises an error.

Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

## EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(345, 17); a
```

```
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^{10} + 2*w^{11} + 4*w^{12} + w^{13} + 2*w^{14} + 2*w^{15} + O(w^5)
→17)
sage: b = a.lift_to_precision(19); b
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + w^17
\rightarrow + 2*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: c = a.lift_to_precision(24); c
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + w^15
\hookrightarrow + 2*w^18 + 4*w^19 + 4*w^20 + 2*w^21 + 4*w^23 + 0(w^24)
sage: a._ntl_rep()
Γ19 35 118 60 121]
sage: b._ntl_rep()
[19 35 118 60 121]
sage: c._ntl_rep()
[19 35 118 60 121]
sage: a.lift_to_precision().precision_relative() == W.precision_cap()
True
```

## matrix\_mod\_pn()

Return the matrix of right multiplication by the element on the power basis  $1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{d-1}$  for this extension field. Thus the *rows* of this matrix give the images of each of the  $x^i$ . The entries of the matrices are IntegerMod elements, defined modulo  $p^{N/e}$  where N is the absolute precision of this element (unless this element is zero to arbitrary precision; in that case the entries are integer zeros.)

Raises an error if this element has negative valuation.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (3+w)^7
sage: a.matrix_mod_pn()
[2757    333   1068   725   2510]
[   50   1507   483   318   725]
[  500    50   3007   2358   318]
[1590   1375   1695   1032   2358]
[2415   590   2370   2970   1032]
```

## polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

## INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = Zp(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: (w + W(5, 7)).polynomial()
(1 + O(5^3))*x + 5 + O(5^4)
```

#### precision\_absolute()

Return the absolute precision of this element, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which this element is defined.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 0(w^9)
sage: (a.unit_part() - 3).precision_absolute()
9
```

#### precision\_relative()

Return the relative precision of this element, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which the unit part of self is defined.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 0(w^9)
```

#### teichmuller\_expansion(*n*=*None*)

Return a list  $[a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n]$  such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$
- self.unit\_part() =  $\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i \pi^i$ , where  $\pi$  is a uniformizer of self.parent()
- if  $a_i \neq 0$ , the absolute precision of  $a_i$  is self.precision\_relative() i

#### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

```
sage: R. < a > = ZqCR(5^4,4)
sage: E = a.teichmuller_expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of a + 0(5^4) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[a + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 2*a_0)
\rightarrow + 2)*5<sup>3</sup> + 0(5<sup>4</sup>), (3*a<sup>3</sup> + 3*a<sup>2</sup> + 2*a + 1) + (a<sup>3</sup> + 4*a<sup>2</sup> + 1)*5 + (a<sup>2</sup> +
4^*a + 4)*5^2 + 0(5^3), (4*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 1) + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 2*a + 4)*5
\rightarrow + 0(5<sup>2</sup>), (a<sup>3</sup> + a<sup>2</sup> + a + 4) + 0(5)]
sage: sum([c * 5^i for i, c in enumerate(E)])
a + 0(5^4)
sage: all(c^625 == c \text{ for } c \text{ in } E)
True
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^3 - 98*x + 7
sage: W.<w> = ZpCR(7,3).ext(f)
sage: b = (1+w)^5; L = b.teichmuller_expansion(); L
[1 + O(w^9), 5 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7 + O(w^8), 3 + 3*w^3 + O(w^7), 3 + 3*w^3 + ...
\rightarrow 0(w^6), 0(w^5), 4 + 5*w^3 + 0(w^4), 3 + 0(w^3), 6 + 0(w^2), 6 + 0(w)
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(9)]) == b
True
sage: all(L[i]^{(7)}) == L[i] for i in range(9))
True
sage: L = W(3).teichmuller_expansion(); L
[3 + 3*w^3 + w^7 + 0(w^9), 0(w^8), 0(w^7), 4 + 5*w^3 + 0(w^6), 0(w^5), 0(w^4), ...
\rightarrow 3 + 0(w^3), 6 + 0(w^2)
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))])
3 + 0(w^9)
```

## unit\_part()

Return the unit part of this element, ie self / uniformizer^(self.valuation())

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 0(w^9)
```

# P-ADIC ZZ\_PX CA ELEMENT

This file implements elements of Eisenstein and unramified extensions of Zp with capped absolute precision.

For the parent class see padic\_extension\_leaves.pyx.

The underlying implementation is through NTL's ZZ\_pX class. Each element contains the following data:

- absprec (long) An integer giving the precision to which this element is defined. This is the power of the uniformizer modulo which the element is well defined.
- value (ZZ\_pX\_c) An ntl ZZ\_pX storing the value. The variable x is the uniformizer in the case of Eisenstein extensions. This ZZ\_pX is created with global ntl modulus determined by absprec. Let a be absprec and e be the ramification index over  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ . Then the modulus is given by  $p^{ceil(a/e)}$ . Note that all kinds of problems arise if you try to mix moduli. ZZ\_pX\_conv\_modulus gives a semi-safe way to convert between different moduli without having to pass through ZZX.
- prime\_pow (some subclass of PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX) a class, identical among all elements with the same parent, holding common data.
  - prime\_pow.deg The degree of the extension
  - prime\_pow.e The ramification index
  - prime\_pow.f The inertia degree
  - prime\_pow.prec\_cap the unramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this is the smallest power
    of p that is zero.
  - prime\_pow.ram\_prec\_cap the ramified precision cap. For Eisenstein extensions this will be the smallest power of x that is indistinguishable from zero.
  - prime\_pow.pow\_ZZ\_tmp, prime\_pow.pow\_mpz\_t\_tmp``, prime\_pow.pow\_Integer functions for accessing powers of p. The first two return pointers. See sage/rings/padics/pow\_computer\_ext for examples and important warnings.
  - prime\_pow.get\_context, prime\_pow.get\_context\_capdiv, prime\_pow.get\_top\_context obtain an ntl\_ZZ\_pContext\_class corresponding to  $p^n$ . The capdiv version divides by prime\_pow.e as appropriate. top\_context corresponds to  $p^{prec_cap}$ .
  - prime\_pow.restore\_context, prime\_pow.restore\_context\_capdiv, prime\_pow.
     restore\_top\_context restores the given context.
  - prime\_pow.get\_modulus, get\_modulus\_capdiv, get\_top\_modulus Returns a  $ZZ_pX_modulus_c^*$  pointing to a polynomial modulus defined modulo  $p^n$  (appropriately divided by prime\_pow.e in the capdiv case).

#### **EXAMPLES:**

An Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75x^3 - 15x^2 + 125x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f); W
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^18 
 \rightarrow 17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: y = z \gg 1; y
w^4 + w^5 + 2*w^6 + 4*w^7 + 3*w^9 + w^11 + 4*w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + ...
 4*w^19 + w^20 + 4*w^23 + 0(w^24)
sage: v.valuation()
sage: y.precision_relative()
sage: y.precision_absolute()
sage: z - (y \ll 1)
1 + O(w^25)
sage: (1/w)^{12+w}
w^{-12} + w + O(w^{12})
sage: (1/w).parent()
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Field in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5
```

An unramified extension:

Different printing modes:

```
→4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4, 4]|[4, 4, 4, 4]|[4, 4,
```

You can get at the underlying ntl representation:

```
sage: z._ntl_rep()
[6 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5]
sage: y._ntl_rep()
[5 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5]
sage: y._ntl_rep_abs()
([5 95367431640505 25 95367431640560 5], 0)
```

**Note:** If you get an error internal error: can't grow this \_ntl\_gbigint, it indicates that moduli are being mixed inappropriately somewhere.

For example, when calling a function with a ZZ\_pX\_c as an argument, it copies. If the modulus is not set to the modulus of the ZZ\_pX\_c, you can get errors.

## **AUTHORS:**

- David Roe (2008-01-01): initial version
- Robert Harron (2011-09): fixes/enhancements
- Julian Rueth (2012-10-15): fixed an initialization bug

sage.rings.padics.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_CA\_element.make\_ZZpXCAElement(parent, value, absprec, version) For pickling. Makes a pAdicZZpXCAElement with given parent, value, absprec.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element import make_ZZpXCAElement
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: make_ZZpXCAElement(W, ntl.ZZ_pX([3,2,4],5^3),13,0)
3 + 2*w + 4*w^2 + O(w^13)
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_CA\_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement

Bases: pAdicZZpXElement

Creates an element of a capped absolute precision, unramified or Eisenstein extension of Zp or Qp.

## INPUT:

• parent — either an EisensteinRingCappedAbsolute or UnramifiedRingCappedAbsolute

- x an integer, rational, p-adic element, polynomial, list, integer\_mod, pari int/frac/poly\_t/pol\_mod, an ntl\_ZZ\_pX, an ntl\_ZZ, an ntl\_ZZ\_p, an ntl\_ZZX, or something convertible into parent.residue\_field()
- absprec an upper bound on the absolute precision of the element created
- relprec an upper bound on the relative precision of the element created
- empty whether to return after initializing to zero.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z # indirect doctest
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: W(R(3,3))
3 + O(w^15)
sage: W(pari('3 + O(5^3)'))
3 + O(w^15)
sage: W(w, 14)
w + O(w^14)
```

## expansion(n=None, lift\_mode='simple')

Return a list giving a series representation of self.

- If lift\_mode == 'simple' or 'smallest', the returned list will consist of integers (in the Eisenstein case) or a list of lists of integers (in the unramified case). self can be reconstructed as a sum of elements of the list times powers of the uniformiser (in the Eisenstein case), or as a sum of powers of p times polynomials in the generator (in the unramified case).
  - If lift\_mode == 'simple', all integers will be in the interval [0, p-1]- If lift\_mod == 'smallest' they will be in the interval [(1-p)/2, p/2].
- If lift\_mode == 'teichmuller', returns a list of pAdicZZpXCAElements, all of which are Teichmuller representatives and such that self is the sum of that list times powers of the uniformizer.

#### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775, 19); y
w^10 + 4*w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: (y>>9).expansion()
[0, 1, 0, 4, 0, 2, 1, 2, 4, 1]
sage: (y>>9).expansion(lift_mode='smallest')
[0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 1]
sage: w^10 - w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + w^18 + 0(w^19)
w^10 + 4*w^12 + 2*w^14 + w^15 + 2*w^16 + 4*w^17 + w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
```

```
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: y = 75 + 45*a + 1200*a^2; y
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: E = y.expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of 4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: list(E)
[[], [0, 4], [3, 1, 3], [0, 0, 4], [0, 0, 1]]
sage: list(y.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[[], [0, -1], [-2, 2, -2], [1], [0, 0, 2]]
sage: 5*((-2*5 + 25) + (-1 + 2*5)*a + (-2*5 + 2*125)*a^2)
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: W(0).expansion()
[]
sage: list(A(0,4).expansion())
[]
```

Check that trac ticket #25879 has been resolved:

```
sage: K = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: R.<a> = K[]
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(a^2 - 3)
sage: a.residue()
0
```

#### is\_equal\_to(right, absprec=None)

Returns whether self is equal to right modulo self.uniformizer()^absprec.

If absprec is None, returns if self is equal to right modulo the lower of their two precisions.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(47); b = W(47 + 25)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b)
False
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 7)
True
```

## is\_zero(absprec=None)

Return whether the valuation of self is at least absprec.

If absprec is None, returns if self is indistinguishable from zero.

If self is an inexact zero of valuation less than absprec, raises a PrecisionError.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: O(w^189).is_zero()
```

```
True
sage: W(0).is_zero()
True
sage: a = W(675)
sage: a.is_zero()
False
sage: a.is_zero(7)
True
sage: a.is_zero(21)
False
```

## lift\_to\_precision(absprec=None)

Returns a pAdicZZpXCAElement congruent to self but with absolute precision at least absprec.

#### **INPUT:**

• absprec – (default None) the absolute precision of the result. If None, lifts to the maximum precision allowed.

Note: If setting absprec that high would violate the precision cap, raises a precision error.

Note that the new digits will not necessarily be zero.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75^*x^3 - 15^*x^2 + 125^*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(345, 17); a
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + 0(w^1)

→17)

sage: b = a.lift_to_precision(19); b # indirect doctest
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + w^17
\rightarrow + 2*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: c = a.lift_to_precision(24); c
4*w^5 + 3*w^7 + w^9 + 3*w^10 + 2*w^11 + 4*w^12 + w^13 + 2*w^14 + 2*w^15 + w^15
\rightarrow + 2*w^18 + 4*w^19 + 4*w^20 + 2*w^21 + 4*w^23 + 0(w^24)
sage: a._ntl_rep()
[345]
sage: b._ntl_rep()
[345]
sage: c._ntl_rep()
[345]
sage: a.lift_to_precision().precision_absolute() == W.precision_cap()
True
```

## matrix\_mod\_pn()

Return the matrix of right multiplication by the element on the power basis  $1, x, x^2, \ldots, x^{d-1}$  for this extension field. Thus the *rows* of this matrix give the images of each of the  $x^i$ . The entries of the matrices are IntegerMod elements, defined modulo p^(self.absprec() / e).

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (3+w)^7
sage: a.matrix_mod_pn()
[2757 333 1068 725 2510]
[ 50 1507 483 318 725]
[ 500 50 3007 2358 318]
[1590 1375 1695 1032 2358]
[2415 590 2370 2970 1032]
```

#### polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

### INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = ZpCA(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: (w + W(5, 7)).polynomial()
(1 + O(5^3))*x + 5 + O(5^4)
```

## precision\_absolute()

Returns the absolute precision of self, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which this element is defined.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + O(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + O(w^9)
```

#### precision\_relative()

Returns the relative precision of self, ie the power of the uniformizer modulo which the unit part of self is defined.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
```

```
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 0(w^9)
```

## teichmuller\_expansion(n=None)

Returns a list  $[a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n]$  such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$
- self.unit\_part() =  $\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i \pi^i$ , where  $\pi$  is a uniformizer of self.parent()
- if  $a_i \neq 0$ , the absolute precision of  $a_i$  is self.precision\_relative() i

#### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None). If given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R. < a > = Zq(5^4,4)
sage: E = a.teichmuller_expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of a + 0(5^4) (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[a + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 2*a_0)
\rightarrow + 2)*5^3 + 0(5^4), (3*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 2*a + 1) + (a^3 + 4*a^2 + 1)*5 + (a^2 + 1)*5
4^*a + 4^*5^2 + 0(5^3), (4^*a^3 + 2^*a^2 + a + 1) + (2^*a^3 + 2^*a^2 + 2^*a + 4)^*5
\rightarrow + 0(5<sup>2</sup>), (a<sup>3</sup> + a<sup>2</sup> + a + 4) + 0(5)]
sage: sum([c * 5^i for i, c in enumerate(E)])
a + 0(5^4)
sage: all(c^625 == c \text{ for } c \text{ in } E)
True
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^3 - 98*x + 7
sage: W.<w> = ZpCA(7,3).ext(f)
sage: b = (1+w)^5; L = b.teichmuller_expansion(); L
[1 + O(w^9), 5 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7 + O(w^8), 3 + 3*w^3 + O(w^7), 3 + 3*w^3 + \omega
\hookrightarrow 0(w^6), 0(w^5), 4 + 5*w^3 + 0(w^4), 3 + 0(w^3), 6 + 0(w^2), 6 + 0(w)
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(9)]) == b
sage: all(L[i]^{(7)}) == L[i] for i in range(9))
True
sage: L = W(3).teichmuller_expansion(); L
[3 + 3*w^3 + w^7 + 0(w^9), 0(w^8), 0(w^7), 4 + 5*w^3 + 0(w^6), 0(w^5), 0(w^4), ]
\rightarrow 3 + 0(w<sup>3</sup>), 6 + 0(w<sup>2</sup>)]
```

```
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))])
3 + 0(w^9)
```

#### to\_fraction\_field()

Returns self cast into the fraction field of self.parent().

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1 + w)^5; z

1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: y = z.to_fraction_field(); y #indirect doctest

1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24 + 0(w^25)
sage: y.parent()
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Field in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x
\rightarrow - 5
```

## unit\_part()

Returns the unit part of self, ie self / uniformizer^(self.valuation())

```
sage: R = ZpCA(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75, 19); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 0(w^19)
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
19
sage: a.precision_relative()
9
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 0(w^9)
```

**CHAPTER** 

## **TWENTYONE**

# P-ADIC ZZ\_PX FM ELEMENT

This file implements elements of Eisenstein and unramified extensions of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  with fixed modulus precision.

For the parent class see padic\_extension\_leaves.pyx.

The underlying implementation is through NTL's ZZ\_pX class. Each element contains the following data:

- value (ZZ\_pX\_c) An ntl ZZ\_pX storing the value. The variable x is the uniformizer in the case of Eisenstein extensions. This ZZ\_pX is created with global ntl modulus determined by the parent's precision cap and shared among all elements.
- prime\_pow (some subclass of PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX) a class, identical among all elements with the same parent, holding common data.
  - prime\_pow.deg the degree of the extension
  - prime\_pow.e the ramification index
  - prime\_pow.f the inertia degree
  - prime\_pow.prec\_cap the unramified precision cap: for Eisenstein extensions this is the smallest power of p that is zero
  - prime\_pow.ram\_prec\_cap the ramified precision cap: for Eisenstein extensions this will be the smallest power of x that is indistinguishable from zero
  - prime\_pow.pow\_ZZ\_tmp, prime\_pow.pow\_mpz\_t\_tmp``, prime\_pow.pow\_Integer functions for accessing powers of p. The first two return pointers. See sage/rings/padics/pow\_computer\_ext for examples and important warnings.
  - prime\_pow.get\_context, prime\_pow.get\_context\_capdiv, prime\_pow.get\_top\_context obtain an ntl\_ZZ\_pContext\_class corresponding to  $p^n$ . The capdiv version divides by prime\_pow.e as appropriate. top\_context corresponds to  $p^{prec_cap}$ .

  - prime\_pow.get\_modulus, get\_modulus\_capdiv, get\_top\_modulus Returns a  $ZZ_pX_modulus_c*$  pointing to a polynomial modulus defined modulo  $p^n$  (appropriately divided by prime\_pow.e in the capdiv case).

## EXAMPLES:

An Eisenstein extension:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f); W
```

```
5-adic Eisenstein Extension Ring in w defined by x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5

sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
1 + w^5 + w^6 + 2*w^7 + 4*w^8 + 3*w^10 + w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + 4*w^17 + 4*w^20 + w^21 + 4*w^24

sage: y = z >> 1; y

w^4 + w^5 + 2*w^6 + 4*w^7 + 3*w^9 + w^11 + 4*w^12 + 4*w^13 + 4*w^14 + 4*w^15 + 4*w^16 + ...

\[ \times 4*w^19 + w^20 + 4*w^23 + 4*w^24

\]

sage: y.valuation()

4

sage: y.precision_relative()
21

sage: y.precision_absolute()
25

sage: z - (y << 1)
1
```

An unramified extension:

```
sage: g = x^3 + 3*x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; z
(2*a^2 + 4*a) + (3*a^2 + 3*a + 1)*5 + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^3 + \( \times \) (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^4
sage: z - 1 - 5*a - 10*a^2 - 10*a^3 - 5*a^4 - a^5
0
sage: y = z >> 1; y
(3*a^2 + 3*a + 1) + (4*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^3
sage: 1/a
(3*a^2 + 4) + (a^2 + 4)*5 + (3*a^2 + 4)*5^2 + (a^2 + 4)*5^3 + (3*a^2 + 4)*5^4
```

Different printing modes:

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='digits'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 15*x^3 + 15*x^4 + 15*x^5 + 
 \hookrightarrow5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; repr(z)
 sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='bars'); S.<x> = R[]; g = x^3 + 3*x + 3; A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: z = (1+a)^5; repr(z)
\rightarrow 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4] [4, 4, 4]
 4] | [4, 3, 4] | [1, 3, 3] | [0, 4, 2] '
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='terse'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x - 5;
\rightarrow W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1+w)^5; z
6 + 95367431640505*w + 25*w^2 + 95367431640560*w^3 + 5*w^4
sage: R = ZpFM(5, print_mode='val-unit'); S.<x> = R[]; f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 + 125*x_1
\rightarrow-5; W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = (1+w)^5 - 1; y
w^5 * (2090041 + 19073486126901*w + 1258902*w^2 + 57220458985049*w^3 + 16785*w^4)
```

**AUTHORS:** 

• David Roe (2008-01-01) initial version

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.make_ZZpXFMElement(parent, f)
```

Create a new pAdicZZpXFMElement out of an ntl\_ZZ\_pX f, with parent parent. For use with pickling.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: z = (1 + w)^5 - 1
sage: loads(dumps(z)) == z # indirect doctest
True
```

## class sage.rings.padics.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_FM\_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement

Bases: pAdicZZpXElement

Creates an element of a fixed modulus, unramified or eisenstein extension of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ .

#### INPUT:

- parent either an EisensteinRingFixedMod or UnramifiedRingFixedMod
- x an integer, rational, p-adic element, polynomial, list, integer\_mod, pari int/frac/poly\_t/pol\_mod, an ntl\_ZZ\_pX, an ntl\_ZZX, an ntl\_ZZZ, or an ntl\_ZZ\_p
- absprec not used
- relprec not used
- empty whether to return after initializing to zero (without setting anything)

#### **EXAMPLES:**

#### add\_bigoh(absprec)

Return a new element truncated modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

This is only implemented for unramified extension at this point.

#### INPUT:

• absprec - an integer

## **OUTPUT**:

A new element truncated modulo  $\pi^{absprec}$ .

```
sage: R=Zp(7,4,'fixed-mod')
sage: a = R(1+7+7^2)
sage: a.add_bigoh(1)
1
```

```
expansion(n=None, lift mode='simple')
```

Return a list giving a series representation of this element.

- If lift\_mode == 'simple' or 'smallest', the returned list will consist of
  - integers (in the eisenstein case) or
  - lists of integers (in the unramified case).
- this element can be reconstructed as
  - a sum of elements of the list times powers of the uniformiser (in the eisenstein case), or
  - as a sum of powers of the p times polynomials in the generator (in the unramified case).
- If lift\_mode == 'simple', all integers will be in the range [0, p-1],
- If lift\_mode == 'smallest' they will be in the range [(1-p)/2, p/2].
- If lift\_mode == 'teichmuller', returns a list of pAdicZZpXCRElements, all of which are Teichmuller representatives and such that this element is the sum of that list times powers of the uniformizer.

#### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None); if given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.< x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75x^3 - 15x^2 + 125x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: y = W(775); y
w^{10} + 4^{*}w^{12} + 2^{*}w^{14} + w^{15} + 2^{*}w^{16} + 4^{*}w^{17} + w^{18} + w^{20} + 2^{*}w^{21} + 3^{*}w^{22}
\hookrightarrow+ w^23 + w^24
sage: (y>>9).expansion()
[0, 1, 0, 4, 0, 2, 1, 2, 4, 1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 1, 1, 4, 1, 2, 4, 1, 0, 0, 3]
sage: (y>>9).expansion(lift_mode='smallest')
[0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 1, 2, 1, 1, -1, -1, 2, -2, 0, -2, -2, -2, 0, -2, -2]
\hookrightarrow 2, 2
sage: w^{10} - w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + w^{18} + 2*w^{19} + w^{20} + w^{21} - w^{22}
\rightarrow - w^23 + 2*w^24
w^{10} + 4*w^{12} + 2*w^{14} + w^{15} + 2*w^{16} + 4*w^{17} + w^{18} + w^{20} + 2*w^{21} + 3*w^{22}
\hookrightarrow+ w^23 + w^24
sage: g = x^3 + 3x + 3
sage: A.<a> = R.ext(g)
sage: y = 75 + 45*a + 1200*a^2; y
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4
sage: E = y.expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of 4*a*5 + (3*a*2 + a + 3)*5*2 + 4*a*2*5*3 + a*2*5*4
sage: list(E)
[[], [0, 4], [3, 1, 3], [0, 0, 4], [0, 0, 1]]
sage: list(y.expansion(lift_mode='smallest'))
[[], [0, -1], [-2, 2, -2], [1], [0, 0, 2]]
sage: 5*((-2*5 + 25) + (-1 + 2*5)*a + (-2*5 + 2*125)*a^2)
4*a*5 + (3*a^2 + a + 3)*5^2 + 4*a^2*5^3 + a^2*5^4
sage: W(0).expansion()
```

```
sage: list(A(0,4).expansion())
[]
```

Check that trac ticket #25879 has been resolved:

```
sage: K = ZpCA(3,5)
sage: R.<a> = K[]
sage: L.<a> = K.extension(a^2 - 3)
sage: a.residue()
0
```

## is\_equal\_to(right, absprec=None)

Return whether self is equal to right modulo self.uniformizer()^absprec.

If absprec is None, returns if self is equal to right modulo the precision cap.

EXAMPLES:

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(47); b = W(47 + 25)
sage: a.is_equal_to(b)
False
sage: a.is_equal_to(b, 7)
True
```

## is\_zero(absprec=None)

Return whether the valuation of self is at least absprec; if absprec is None, return whether self is indistinguishable from zero.

**EXAMPLES:** 

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: O(w^189).is_zero()
True
sage: W(0).is_zero()
True
sage: a = W(675)
sage: a.is_zero()
False
sage: a.is_zero(7)
True
sage: a.is_zero(21)
False
```

## lift\_to\_precision(absprec=None)

Return self.

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: w.lift_to_precision(10000)
w
```

#### matrix\_mod\_pn()

Return the matrix of right multiplication by the element on the power basis  $1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{d-1}$  for this extension field.

The **rows** of this matrix give the images of each of the  $x^i$ . The entries of the matrices are IntegerMod elements, defined modulo p^(self.absprec() / e).

Raises an error if self has negative valuation.

### **EXAMPLES:**

#### **norm**(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative norm of this element.

**Note:** This is not the p-adic absolute value. This is a field theoretic norm down to a ground ring.

If you want the p-adic absolute value, use the abs() function instead.

If K is given then K must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to K. In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ .

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: ((1+2*w)^5).norm()
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
sage: ((1+2*w)).norm()^5
1 + 5^2 + 0(5^5)
```

## polynomial(var='x')

Return a polynomial over the base ring that yields this element when evaluated at the generator of the parent.

INPUT:

• var – string, the variable name for the polynomial

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: W.<w> = ZpFM(5).extension(x^2 - 5)
sage: (w + 5).polynomial()
x + 5
```

#### precision\_absolute()

Return the absolute precision of self, ie the precision cap of self.parent().

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 3*w^19 + 2*w^21 + 3*w^22 + 3*w^223
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
25
sage: a.precision_relative()
15
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 3*w^9 + 2*w^11 + 3*w^12 + 3*w^13 + w^15 + 4*w^16 + 2*w^17 + w^18 + 3*w^21 + w^22 + 3*w^24
```

## precision\_relative()

Return the relative precision of self, ie the precision cap of self.parent() minus the valuation of self.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

#### teichmuller\_expansion(*n*=*None*)

Return a list  $[a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n]$  such that

- $a_i^q = a_i$
- self.unit\_part() =  $\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i \pi^i$ , where  $\pi$  is a uniformizer of self.parent()

#### INPUT:

• n – integer (default None); f given, returns the corresponding entry in the expansion

```
sage: R.<a> = ZqFM(5^4,4)
sage: E = a.teichmuller_expansion(); E
5-adic expansion of a (teichmuller)
sage: list(E)
[a + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 3*a + 4)*5 + (4*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 3*a + 2)*5^2 + (4*a^2 + 2*a_0)
 \rightarrow + 2)*5^3,
 (3*a^3 + 3*a^2 + 2*a + 1) + (a^3 + 4*a^2 + 1)*5 + (a^2 + 4*a + 4)*5^2 + (4*a^2)
\rightarrow+ a + 3)*5^3,
 (4*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 1) + (2*a^3 + 2*a^2 + 2*a + 4)*5 + (3*a^3 + 2*a^2 + a + 4)*5 + (3*a^3 + 2*a^3 + a + 2*a
\rightarrow 1)*5^2 + (a^3 + a^2 + 2)*5^3
 \rightarrow 3*a + 1)*5^3]
sage: sum([c * 5^i for i, c in enumerate(E)])
sage: all(c^625 == c \text{ for } c \text{ in } E)
True
sage: S.<x> = ZZ[]
sage: f = x^3 - 98*x + 7
sage: W.<w> = ZpFM(7,3).ext(f)
sage: b = (1+w)^5; L = b.teichmuller_expansion(); L
[1,
  5 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7,
  3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
  3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
 0,
  4 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7,
  3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
 6 + w^3 + 5*w^7
  6 + w^3 + 5*w^7
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))]) == b
sage: all(L[i]^{(7^3)} = L[i] for i in range(9))
True
sage: L = W(3).teichmuller_expansion(); L
[3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
  0,
  0.
  4 + 5*w^3 + w^6 + 4*w^7,
  0,
  0,
  3 + 3*w^3 + w^7,
 6 + w^3 + 5*w^7
sage: sum([w^i*L[i] for i in range(len(L))])
```

#### trace(base=None)

Return the absolute or relative trace of this element.

If K is given then K must be a subfield of the parent L of self, in which case the norm is the relative norm from L to K. In all other cases, the norm is the absolute norm down to  $\mathbf{Q}_p$  or  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ .

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpCR(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = (2+3*w)^7
sage: b = (6+w^3)^5
sage: a.trace()
3*5 + 2*5^2 + 3*5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: a.trace() + b.trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
sage: (a+b).trace()
4*5 + 5^2 + 5^3 + 2*5^4 + 0(5^5)
```

#### unit\_part()

Return the unit part of self, ie self / uniformizer^(self.valuation())

**Warning:** If this element has positive valuation then the unit part is not defined to the full precision of the ring. Asking for the unit part of ZpFM(5)(0) will not raise an error, but rather return itself.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = ZpFM(5,5)
sage: S.<x> = R[]
sage: f = x^5 + 75*x^3 - 15*x^2 +125*x - 5
sage: W.<w> = R.ext(f)
sage: a = W(75); a
3*w^10 + 2*w^12 + w^14 + w^16 + w^17 + 3*w^18 + 3*w^19 + 2*w^21 + 3*w^22 + 3*w^2

-23
sage: a.valuation()
10
sage: a.precision_absolute()
25
sage: a.precision_relative()
15
sage: a.unit_part()
3 + 2*w^2 + w^4 + w^6 + w^7 + 3*w^8 + 3*w^9 + 2*w^11 + 3*w^12
+ 3*w^13 + w^15 + 4*w^16 + 2*w^17 + w^18 + 3*w^21 + w^22 + 3*w^24
```

The unit part inserts nonsense digits if this element has positive valuation:

```
sage: (a-a).unit_part()
0
```

**CHAPTER** 

## **TWENTYTWO**

## **POWCOMPUTER**

A class for computing and caching powers of the same integer.

This class is designed to be used as a field of p-adic rings and fields. Since elements of p-adic rings and fields need to use powers of p over and over, this class precomputes and stores powers of p. There is no reason that the base has to be prime however.

## **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: X = PowComputer(3, 4, 10)
sage: X(3)
27
sage: X(10) == 3^10
True
```

#### **AUTHORS:**

· David Roe

sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer.PowComputer(m,  $cache\_limit$ ,  $prec\_cap$ ,  $in\_field=False$ ,  $prec\_type=None$ )

Returns a PowComputer that caches the values  $1, m, m^2, \ldots, m^C$ , where C is cache\\_limit.

Once you create a PowComputer, merely call it to get values out.

You can input any integer, even if it's outside of the precomputed range.

## INPUT:

- m An integer, the base that you want to exponentiate.
- cache\_limit A positive integer that you want to cache powers up to.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: PC = PowComputer(3, 5, 10)
sage: PC
PowComputer for 3
sage: PC(4)
81
sage: PC(6)
729
sage: PC(-1)
1/3
```

## class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer.PowComputer\_base

```
Bases: PowComputer_class
```

Initialization.

## class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer.PowComputer\_class

Bases: SageObject

Initializes self.

#### INPUT:

- prime the prime that is the base of the exponentials stored in this pow\_computer.
- cache\_limit how high to cache powers of prime.
- prec\_cap data stored for p-adic elements using this pow\_computer (so they have C-level access to fields common to all elements of the same parent).
- ram\_prec\_cap prec\_cap \* e
- in\_field same idea as prec\_cap
- poly same idea as prec\_cap
- shift\_seed same idea as prec\_cap

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: PC = PowComputer(3, 5, 10)
sage: PC.pow_Integer_Integer(2)
9
```

## pow\_Integer\_Integer(n)

Tests the pow\_Integer function.

**CHAPTER** 

## **TWENTYTHREE**

# POWCOMPUTER\_EXT

The classes in this file are designed to be attached to p-adic parents and elements for Cython access to properties of the parent.

In addition to storing the defining polynomial (as an NTL polynomial) at different precisions, they also cache powers of p and data to speed right shifting of elements.

The hierarchy of PowComputers splits first at whether it's for a base ring (Qp or Zp) or an extension.

Among the extension classes (those in this file), they are first split by the type of NTL polynomial (ntl\_ZZ\_pX or ntl\_ZZ\_pEX), then by the amount and style of caching (see below). Finally, there are subclasses of the ntl\_ZZ\_pX PowComputers that cache additional information for Eisenstein extensions.

There are three styles of caching:

- FM: caches powers of p up to the cache\_limit, only caches the polynomial modulus and the ntl\_ZZ\_pContext of precision prec\_cap.
- small: Requires cache\_limit = prec\_cap. Caches p^k for every k up to the cache\_limit and caches a polynomial modulus and a ntl\_ZZ\_pContext for each such power of p.
- big: Caches as the small does up to cache\_limit and caches prec\_cap. Also has a dictionary that caches values above the cache\_limit when they are computed (rather than at ring creation time).

#### AUTHORS:

• David Roe (2008-01-01) initial version

### class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX

```
Bases: \textit{PowComputer\_ext}
```

## polynomial()

Returns the polynomial (with coefficient precision prec\_cap) associated to this PowComputer.

The polynomial is output as an ntl\_ZZ\_pX.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

## speed\_test(n, runs)

Runs a speed test.

#### INPUT:

• n – input to a function to be tested (the function needs to be set in the source code).

• runs – The number of runs of that function

#### **OUTPUT:**

• The time in seconds that it takes to call the function on n, runs times.

### **EXAMPLES:**

## class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX\_FM

Bases: PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX

This class only caches a context and modulus for p^prec\_cap.

Designed for use with fixed modulus p-adic rings, in Eisenstein and unramified extensions of  $\mathbf{Z}_{n}$ .

## class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX\_FM\_Eis

```
Bases: PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM
```

This class computes and stores low\_shifter and high\_shifter, which aid in right shifting elements.

## class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX\_big

```
Bases: PowComputer_ZZ_pX
```

This class caches all contexts and moduli between 1 and cache\_limit, and also caches for prec\_cap. In addition, it stores a dictionary of contexts and moduli of

#### reset\_dictionaries()

Resets the dictionaries. Note that if there are elements lying around that need access to these dictionaries, calling this function and then doing arithmetic with those elements could cause trouble (if the context object gets garbage collected for example. The bugs introduced could be very subtle, because NTL will generate a new context object and use it, but there's the potential for the object to be incompatible with the different context object).

## **EXAMPLES:**

#### class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX\_big\_Eis

```
Bases: PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big
```

This class computes and stores low\_shifter and high\_shifter, which aid in right shifting elements. These are only stored at maximal precision: in order to get lower precision versions just reduce mod p^n.

### class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX\_small

```
Bases: PowComputer_ZZ_pX
```

This class caches contexts and moduli densely between 1 and cache\_limit. It requires cache\_limit == prec\_cap.

It is intended for use with capped relative and capped absolute rings and fields, in Eisenstein and unramified extensions of the base p-adic fields.

## class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ZZ\_pX\_small\_Eis

```
Bases: PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small
```

This class computes and stores low\_shifter and high\_shifter, which aid in right shifting elements. These are only stored at maximal precision: in order to get lower precision versions just reduce mod p^n.

#### class sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.PowComputer\_ext

```
Bases: PowComputer_class
```

Returns a PowComputer that caches the values  $1, p, p^2, \dots, p^C$ , where C is cache\_limit.

Once you create a PowComputer, merely call it to get values out. You can input any integer, even if it's outside of the precomputed range.

#### INPUT:

- prime An integer, the base that you want to exponentiate.
- cache\_limit A positive integer that you want to cache powers up to.
- prec\_cap The cap on precisions of elements. For ramified extensions, p^((prec\_cap 1) // e) will be the largest power of p distinguishable from zero
- in\_field Boolean indicating whether this PowComputer is attached to a field or not.
- poly An ntl\_ZZ\_pX or ntl\_ZZ\_pEX defining the extension. It should be defined modulo p^((prec\_cap 1) // e + 1)
- prec\_type 'FM', 'small', or 'big', defining how caching is done.
- ext\_type 'u' = unramified, 'e' = Eisenstein, 't' = two-step
- shift\_seed (required only for Eisenstein and two-step) For Eisenstein and two-step extensions, if  $f = a_n x^n p a_{n-1} x^{n-1} \dots p a_0$  with  $a_n a$  unit, then shift\_seed should be  $1/a_n (a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_0)$

#### **EXAMPLES:**

## sage.rings.padics.pow\_computer\_ext.ZZ\_pX\_eis\_shift\_test(\_shifter, \_a, \_n, \_finalprec)

Shifts \_a right \_n x-adic digits, where x is considered modulo the polynomial in \_shifter.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext import ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test
sage: A = PowComputer_ext_maker(5, 3, 10, 40, False, ntl.ZZ_pX([-5,75,15,0,1],5^10),
        'big', 'e',ntl.ZZ_pX([1,-15,-3],5^10))
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [0, 1], 1, 5)
[1]
```

```
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [0, 0, 1], 1, 5)
[0 1]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [5], 1, 5)
[75 15 0 1]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [1], 1, 5)
[]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [17, 91, 8, -2], 1, 5)
[316 53 3123 3]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [316, 53, 3123, 3], -1, 5)
[15 91 8 3123]
sage: ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test(A, [15, 91, 8, 3123], 1, 5)
[316 53 3123 3]
```

**CHAPTER** 

## **TWENTYFOUR**

## P-ADIC PRINTING

This file contains code for printing p-adic elements.

It has been moved here to prevent code duplication and make finding the relevant code easier.

#### **AUTHORS:**

• David Roe

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter(ring, options={})
Creates a pAdicPrinter.
```

### INPUT:

- ring a p-adic ring or field.
- options a dictionary, with keys in 'mode', 'pos', 'ram\_name', 'unram\_name', 'var\_name', 'max\_ram\_terms', 'max\_unram\_terms', 'max\_terse\_terms', 'sep', 'alphabet'; see pAdicPrinter\_class for the meanings of these keywords.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.padic_printing import pAdicPrinter
sage: R = Zp(5)
sage: pAdicPrinter(R, {'sep': '&'})
series printer for 5-adic Ring with capped relative precision 20
```

class sage.rings.padics.padic\_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults(mode='series', pos=True,

```
max_ram_terms=-1,
max_unram_terms=-1,
max_terse_terms=-1, sep='|',
alphabet=None)
```

Bases: SageObject

This class stores global defaults for p-adic printing.

```
allow_negatives(neg=None)
```

Controls whether or not to display a balanced representation.

neg=None returns the current value.

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: padic_printing.allow_negatives(True)
sage: padic_printing.allow_negatives()
True
sage: Qp(29)(-1)
```

```
-1 + 0(29^20)
sage: Qp(29)(-1000)
-14 - 5*29 - 29^2 + 0(29^20)
sage: padic_printing.allow_negatives(False)
```

## alphabet(alphabet=None)

Controls the alphabet used to translate p-adic digits into strings (so that no separator need be used in 'digits' mode).

alphabet should be passed in as a list or tuple.

alphabet=None returns the current value.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

#### max\_poly\_terms(max=None)

Controls the number of terms appearing when printing polynomial representations in 'terse' or 'val-unit' modes.

max=None returns the current value.

max=-1 encodes 'no limit.'

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: padic_printing.max_poly_terms(3)
sage: padic_printing.max_poly_terms()
3
sage: padic_printing.mode('terse')
sage: Zq(7^5, 5, names='a')([2,3,4])^8
2570 + 15808*a + 9018*a^2 + ... + 0(7^5)

sage: padic_printing.max_poly_terms(-1)
sage: padic_printing.mode('series')
```

## max\_series\_terms(max=None)

Controls the maximum number of terms shown when printing in 'series', 'digits' or 'bars' mode.

max=None returns the current value.

max=-1 encodes 'no limit.'

```
sage: padic_printing.max_series_terms(2)
sage: padic_printing.max_series_terms()
2
sage: Qp(31)(1000)
8 + 31 + ... + 0(31^20)
sage: padic_printing.max_series_terms(-1)
sage: Qp(37)(100000)
26 + 37 + 36*37^2 + 37^3 + 0(37^20)
```

# max\_unram\_terms(max=None)

For rings with non-prime residue fields, controls how many terms appear in the coefficient of each pi^n when printing in 'series' or 'bar' modes.

max=None returns the current value.

max=-1 encodes 'no limit.'

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: padic_printing.max_unram_terms(2)
sage: padic_printing.max_unram_terms()
2
sage: Zq(5^6, 5, names='a')([1,2,3,-1])^17
(3*a^4 + ... + 3) + (a^5 + ... + a)*5 + (3*a^3 + ... + 2)*5^2 + (3*a^5 + ... + a)*5^3 + (4*a^5 + ... + 4)*5^4 + O(5^5)
sage: padic_printing.max_unram_terms(-1)
```

# mode(mode=None)

Set the default printing mode.

mode=None returns the current value.

The allowed values for mode are: 'val-unit', 'series', 'terse', 'digits' and 'bars'.

## **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: padic_printing.mode('terse')
sage: padic_printing.mode()
'terse'
sage: Qp(7)(100)
100 + 0(7^20)
sage: padic_printing.mode('series')
sage: Qp(11)(100)
1 + 9*11 + 0(11^20)
sage: padic_printing.mode('val-unit')
sage: Qp(13)(130)
13 * 10 + 0(13^21)
sage: padic_printing.mode('digits')
sage: repr(Qp(17)(100))
'...5F'
sage: repr(Qp(17)(1000))
'...37E'
sage: padic_printing.mode('bars')
sage: repr(Qp(19)(1000))
'...2|14|12'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sage: padic_printing.mode('series')
```

# sep(sep=None)

Controls the separator used in 'bars' mode.

sep=None returns the current value.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

# class sage.rings.padics.padic\_printing.pAdicPrinter\_class

Bases: SageObject

This class stores the printing options for a specific p-adic ring or field, and uses these to compute the representations of elements.

# dict()

Returns a dictionary storing all of self's printing options.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: D = Zp(5)._printer.dict(); D['sep']
'|'
```

repr\_gen(elt, do\_latex, pos=None, mode=None, ram\_name=None)

The entry point for printing an element.

#### INPUT:

- elt a p-adic element of the appropriate ring to print.
- do latex whether to return a latex representation or a normal one.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: R = Zp(5,5); P = R._printer; a = R(-5); a
4*5 + 4*5^2 + 4*5^3 + 4*5^4 + 4*5^5 + 0(5^6)
sage: P.repr_gen(a, False, pos=False)
'-5 + 0(5^6)'
sage: P.repr_gen(a, False, ram_name='p')
'4*p + 4*p^2 + 4*p^3 + 4*p^4 + 4*p^5 + 0(p^6)'
```

# richcmp\_modes(other, op)

Return a comparison of the printing modes of self and other.

Return 0 if and only if all relevant modes are equal (max\_unram\_terms is irrelevant if the ring is totally ramified over the base for example). This does not check if the rings are equal (to prevent infinite recursion in the comparison functions of p-adic rings), but it does check if the primes are the same (since the prime affects whether pos is relevant).

# **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: R = Qp(7, print_mode='digits', print_pos=True)
sage: S = Qp(7, print_mode='digits', print_pos=False)
sage: R._printer == S._printer
True
sage: R = Qp(7)
sage: S = Qp(7,print_mode='val-unit')
sage: R == S
False
sage: R._printer < S._printer
True</pre>
```

**CHAPTER** 

# **TWENTYFIVE**

# **PRECISION ERROR**

The errors in this file indicate various styles of precision problems that can go wrong for p-adics and power series. AUTHORS:

• David Roe

exception sage.rings.padics.precision\_error.PrecisionError

Bases: ArithmeticError

# MISCELLANEOUS FUNCTIONS

This file contains several miscellaneous functions used by p-adics.

- gauss\_sum compute Gauss sums using the Gross-Koblitz formula.
- min a version of min that returns  $\infty$  on empty input.
- $\max$  a version of  $\max$  that returns  $-\infty$  on empty input.

# **AUTHORS:**

- · David Roe
- · Adriana Salerno
- · Ander Steele
- Kiran Kedlaya (modified gauss\_sum 2017/09)

sage.rings.padics.misc.gauss\_sum(a, p, f, prec=20, factored=False, algorithm='pari', parent=None)
Return the Gauss sum  $g_q(a)$  as a p-adic number.

The Gauss sum  $g_a(a)$  is defined by

$$g_q(a) = \sum_{u \in F_q^*} \omega(u)^{-a} \zeta_q^u,$$

where  $q=p^f$ ,  $\omega$  is the Teichmüller character and  $\zeta_q$  is some arbitrary choice of primitive q-th root of unity. The computation is adapted from the main theorem in Alain Robert's paper *The Gross-Koblitz formula revisited*, Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Padova 105 (2001), 157–170.

Let p be a prime, f a positive integer,  $q = p^f$ , and  $\pi$  be the unique root of  $f(x) = x^{p-1} + p$  congruent to  $\zeta_p - 1$  modulo  $(\zeta_p - 1)^2$ . Let  $0 \le a < q - 1$ . Then the Gross-Koblitz formula gives us the value of the Gauss sum  $g_q(a)$  as a product of p-adic Gamma functions as follows:

$$g_q(a) = -\pi^s \prod_{0 \le i < f} \Gamma_p(a^{(i)}/(q-1)),$$

where s is the sum of the digits of a in base p and the  $a^{(i)}$  have p-adic expansions obtained from cyclic permutations of that of a.

# INPUT:

- a integer
- p prime
- f positive integer
- prec positive integer (optional, 20 by default)

- factored boolean (optional, False by default)
- algorithm flag passed to p-adic Gamma function (optional, "pari" by default)

#### **OUTPUT:**

If factored is False, returns a p-adic number in an Eisenstein extension of  $\mathbf{Q}_p$ . This number has the form  $pi^e*z$  where pi is as above, e is some nonnegative integer, and z is an element of  $\mathbf{Z}_p$ ; if factored is True, the pair (e,z) is returned instead, and the Eisenstein extension is not formed.

Note: This is based on GP code written by Adriana Salerno.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

In this example, we verify that  $g_3(0) = -1$ :

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import gauss_sum
sage: -gauss_sum(0,3,1)
1 + O(pi^40)
```

Next, we verify that  $g_5(a)g_5(-a) = 5(-1)^a$ :

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import gauss_sum
sage: gauss_sum(2,5,1)^2-5
0(pi^84)
sage: gauss_sum(1,5,1)*gauss_sum(3,5,1)+5
0(pi^84)
```

Finally, we compute a non-trivial value:

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import gauss_sum
sage: gauss_sum(2,13,2)
6*pi^2 + 7*pi^14 + 11*pi^26 + 3*pi^62 + 6*pi^74 + 3*pi^86 + 5*pi^98 +
pi^110 + 7*pi^134 + 9*pi^146 + 4*pi^158 + 6*pi^170 + 4*pi^194 +
pi^206 + 6*pi^218 + 9*pi^230 + 0(pi^242)
sage: gauss_sum(2,13,2,prec=5,factored=True)
(2, 6 + 6*13 + 10*13^2 + 0(13^5))
```

#### See also:

- sage.arith.misc.gauss\_sum() for general finite fields
- sage.modular.dirichlet.DirichletCharacter.gauss\_sum() for prime finite fields
- sage.modular.dirichlet.DirichletCharacter.gauss\_sum\_numerical() for prime finite fields

```
sage.rings.padics.misc.max(*L)
```

Return the maximum of the inputs, where the maximum of the empty list is  $-\infty$ .

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import max
sage: max()
-Infinity
sage: max(2,3)
3
```

```
sage.rings.padics.misc.min(*L)
```

Return the minimum of the inputs, where the minimum of the empty list is  $\infty$ .

### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import min
sage: min()
+Infinity
sage: min(2,3)
2
```

# sage.rings.padics.misc.precprint(prec\_type, prec\_cap, p)

String describing the precision mode on a p-adic ring or field.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import precprint
sage: precprint('capped-rel', 12, 2)
'with capped relative precision 12'
sage: precprint('capped-abs', 11, 3)
'with capped absolute precision 11'
sage: precprint('floating-point', 1234, 5)
'with floating precision 1234'
sage: precprint('fixed-mod', 1, 17)
'of fixed modulus 17^1'
```

# sage.rings.padics.misc.trim\_zeros(L)

Strips trailing zeros/empty lists from a list.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: from sage.rings.padics.misc import trim_zeros
sage: trim_zeros([1,0,1,0])
[1, 0, 1]
sage: trim_zeros([[1],[],[2],[],[]])
[[1], [], [2]]
sage: trim_zeros([[],[]])
[]
sage: trim_zeros([],[]])
[]
```

Zeros are also trimmed from nested lists (one deep):

```
sage: trim_zeros([[1,0]]) [[1]] sage: trim_zeros([[0],[1]]) [[], [1]]
```

**CHAPTER** 

# **TWENTYSEVEN**

# THE FUNCTIONS IN THIS FILE ARE USED IN CREATING NEW P-ADIC ELEMENTS.

When creating a p-adic element, the user can specify that the absolute precision be bounded and/or that the relative precision be bounded. Moreover, different p-adic parents impose their own bounds on the relative or absolute precision of their elements. The precision determines to what power of p the defining data will be reduced, but the valuation of the resulting element needs to be determined before the element is created. Moreover, some defining data can impose their own precision bounds on the result.

#### **AUTHORS:**

• David Roe (2012-03-01)

# FROBENIUS ENDOMORPHISMS ON P-ADIC FIELDS

# class sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism\_padics

Bases: RingHomomorphism

A class implementing Frobenius endomorphisms on padic fields.

# is\_identity()

Return true if this morphism is the identity morphism.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.is_identity()
False
sage: (Frob^3).is_identity()
True
```

# is\_injective()

Return true since any power of the Frobenius endomorphism over an unramified padic field is always injective.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.is_injective()
True
```

### is\_surjective()

Return true since any power of the Frobenius endomorphism over an unramified padic field is always surjective.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^3)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.is_surjective()
True
```

#### order()

Return the order of this endomorphism.

# **EXAMPLES:**

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^12)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.order()
12
sage: (Frob^2).order()
6
sage: (Frob^9).order()
```

# power()

Return the smallest integer n such that this endomorphism is the n-th power of the absolute (arithmetic) Frobenius.

# **EXAMPLES**:

```
sage: K.<a> = Qq(5^12)
sage: Frob = K.frobenius_endomorphism()
sage: Frob.power()
1
sage: (Frob^9).power()
9
sage: (Frob^13).power()
```

# **CHAPTER**

# **TWENTYNINE**

# **INDICES AND TABLES**

- Index
- Module Index
- Search Page

# **PYTHON MODULE INDEX**

```
r
sage.rings.padics.common_conversion, 259
sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic,
        105
sage.rings.padics.factory, 7
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes, 77
sage.rings.padics.local_generic, 51
sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element, 125
sage.rings.padics.misc, 255
sage.rings.padics.morphism, 261
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic, 93
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves, 113
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element,
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element,
        159
sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element, 205
sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic, 97
sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves, 121
sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element,
        191
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic, 65
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element, 133
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing, 247
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element, 221
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element, 211
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element, 209
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element, 231
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer, 241
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext, 243
sage.rings.padics.precision_error, 253
sage.rings.padics.tutorial, 1
sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic,
```

266 Python Module Index

# **INDEX**

A	method), 248
abs() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic element.pAdicGe	nencelement() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGeneric
mathod) 124	method), 83
absolute_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local generic.Lo	calGeneric_hasse_exp() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGen
method), 51	method), 137
absolute_discriminant()	D
(sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBa	se <del>C</del> eneric
method), 93	<pre>base_p_list() (in module</pre>
	eneric.Eisen <b>sagnExpensiodiGenoidi</b> c_capped_relative_element),
method), 105	164
<pre>absolute_e() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGenerated), 51</pre>	C
	ne CAElement (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element),
method), 52	177
absolute_f() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_s	
method), 109	sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 77
absolute_inertia_degree()	CappedRelativeFieldGeneric (class in
(sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric	sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 77
method), 52	CappedRelativeGeneric (class in
absolute_ramification_index()	sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 77
$(sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.LocalGeneric$	CappedRelativeRingGeneric (class in
method), 52	sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 78
	ochtage fix Elageerings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
method), 125	method), 52
	ekhara.CAElesten() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
method), 177	method), 67
	elanumos REEdin knage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric
method), 159	method), 80
	nt.FMEtemention() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneri
method), 192	method), 80
	er <b>aspisativaZpX&amp;MEksnges</b> rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingBaseGeneri
method), 233	method), 89
	emean parlicGaorto Alengenings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtens
method), 135	method), 98
	comments[emmentiple() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric_nodes.padicSeneric_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric_nodes.padicSeneric_n
method), 135	method), 82
algebraic_dependency()	create_key() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Qp_class
(sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdic	
method), 136	create_key() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Zp_class
allow_negatives()(sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.p	
method), 247	create_key_and_extra_args()
<pre>alpnabet() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrin</pre>	terDefaults (sage.rings.padics.factory.pAdicExtension_class

	method), 49		133			
create <sub>-</sub>	<pre>_object() (sage.rings.padics.factory.pAdicExtens method), 49</pre>	sien <u>xa</u> dt <u>is</u> sf	<pre>field() (sage.rings.pa method), 93</pre>	dics.padic_base_	generic.pAdicBaseGei	rerio
create.	_object() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Qp_class method), 14	exact_f	field() (sage.rings.pa method), 99	dics.padic_extens	sion_generic.pAdicExt	ensi
create.	_object() (sage.rings.padics.factory.Zp_class method), 38	exact_r	ring() (sage.rings.pad method), 93	ics.padic_base_ge	eneric.pAdicBaseGene	?ric
CRElemo	ent (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relat 159	iv <b>exa</b> tetme	* *	ics.padic_extensio	on_generic.pAdicExte	nsio
D		exp() (s	age.rings.padics.padic method), 139	_generic_element	.pAdicGenericElemen	t
defaul	t_prec() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdic	Rekpad6i		cs.padic_capped_c	absolute_element.pAd	icTe
	method), 85		method), 185			_
definiı	ng_polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric		on() (sage.rings.padio method), 170		_	
	method), 55	expansi	on() (sage.rings.padio	cs.padic_fixed_mo	od_element.pAdicTemp	rlate
defini	ng_polynomial()		method), 199			
	(sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdimethod), 99		method), 224			
DefPoly	yConversion (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 97	expansi	on() (sage.rings.padio method), 214	cs.padic_ZZ_pX_0	CR_element.pAdicZZp	XCF
degree	() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 55	expansi	on() (sage.rings.padio method), 233	cs.padic_ZZ_pX_1	FM_element.pAdicZZp	οXF l
dict()	(sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter_cl	a <b>E</b> xpansi	onIter	(class	in	
	method), 250		sage.rings.padics.pad	lic_capped_absoli	ute_element),	
discri	minant() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.p					
	method), 93	Expansi		(class	in	
discri	<pre>minant() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension   method), 109</pre>	_generic.	UranmifienExactisionGl 163	i <u>ae</u> capped_relativ	ve_element),	
dwork_e	expansion()(sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_el	еБирарАі	<b>lorGener</b> ricElement	(class	in	
	method), 138		sage.rings.padics.pad	lic_fixed_mod_ele	ement),	
dwork_1	mahler_coeffs() (in module		191			
	sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element),	Expansi	onIterable	(class	in	
_	133		sage.rings.padics.pad 180	lic_capped_absoli	ute_element),	
E		Expansi	onIterable	(class	in	
e()	(sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric method), 56		sage.rings.padics.pad 164	lic_capped_relativ	ve_element),	
Eisens	teinExtensionFieldCappedRelative (class	Expansi	onIterable	(class	in	
	<pre>in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 121</pre>		sage.rings.padics.pad 191	lic_fixed_mod_ele	ement),	
Eisens	teinExtensionGeneric (class in	ext()	(sage.rings.padics.lo	cal_generic.Local	lGeneric	
	sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic),		method), 56			
	105	extensi	on() (sage.rings.padio	cs.padic_generic.p	pAdicGeneric	
Eisens	teinExtensionRingCappedAbsolute (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 121		method), 67			
Ficonc	teinExtensionRingCappedRelative (class in	F				
ETSENS	sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 121	f()	(sage.rings.padics.lo	cal amaria I acal	lCanaria	
Eisens	teinExtensionRingFixedMod (class in	1()	method), 56	сы_дененс.1000	Generic	
		FixedMo	dGeneric	(class	in	
euclid	ean_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_e				UIU	
	method), 126		gPointFieldGeneri		in	
evalua <sup>.</sup>	te_dwork_mahler() (in module sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element),		sage.rings.padics.gen	,	<del></del>	
	sages.paares.paare_generic_ctement),					

```
FloatingPointGeneric
                                                                                             (class
                                                                                                                                               has_pth_root() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGener
                       sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 78
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 94
FloatingPointRingGeneric
                                                                                                                                                has_pth_root() (sage.rings.padics.unramified extension generic.Unram
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 110
                       sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 79
FMElement(class in sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_elehasut)coot_of_unity()
                                                                                                                                                                           (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
fraction_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic extension leaves.EisenmethEdienMonRingFixedMod
                                                                                                                                                  has_root_of_unity()
                        method), 122
fraction_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.UnramifiedExtension_generic.UnramifiedExtension_generic.UnramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unramifiedExtension_generic.unr
                        method), 67
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 110
{\tt free\_module()} \ (sage.rings.padics.padic\_extension\_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric) \\
                        method), 100
frobenius () \textit{ (sage.rings.padics.padic\_ext\_element.pAdicExtElement\_degree () (sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.LocalGeneric) (sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.LocalGeneric) (sage.rings.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padi
                       method), 205
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 57
frobenius_endomorphism()
                                                                                                                                                  inertia_subring() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.Eise
                        (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 105
                       method), 68
                                                                                                                                                  inertia_subring() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
FrobeniusEndomorphism_padics
                                                                                                         (class
                                                                                                                                       in
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 57
                       sage.rings.padics.morphism), 261
                                                                                                                                                  integer_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                          method), 68
G
                                                                                                                                                  inverse_of_unit() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGene
gamma() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElementhod), 126
                        method), 140
                                                                                                                                                  is_abelian() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
gauss_sum() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 255
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 94
gauss_table()
                                                                                                                                                  is_capped_absolute()
                                                                                                                          module
                       sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element),
                                                                                                                                                                           (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.CappedAbsoluteGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 77
gcd() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenaric_Element_absolute()
                                                                                                                                                                           (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                        method), 141
gen() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtensithoGenExic
                       method), 105
                                                                                                                                                  is_capped_relative()
gen() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                           (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.CappedRelativeGeneric
                        method), 94
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 77
gen() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.Unringnificationsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionsectionse
                       method), 109
                                                                                                                                                                           (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 58
gens() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
                                                                                                                                                  is_eisenstein()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             module
                        method), 68
                                                                                                                                                                           sage.rings.padics.factory), 48
get_key_base() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory),
                                                                                                                                                  is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element.CAEle
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 177
ground_ring() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                       method), 56
                                                                                                                                                  is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CREle
ground_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtensionGeneric
                       method), 101
                                                                                                                                                  is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 192
ground_ring_of_tower()
                        (sage.rings.padics.local generic.LocalGeneric
                                                                                                                                                  is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpX
                       method), 57
                                                                                                                                                                           method), 225
ground_ring_of_tower()
                                                                                                                                                  is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpX
                        (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicExtension@ethorid), 215
                                                                                                                                                  is_equal_to() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpX
                       method), 101
                                                                                                                                                                          method), 235
Н
                                                                                                                                                  is_exact() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
halting_prec() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGenerihod), 58
                                                                                                                                                  \verb|is_field()| (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric\\|
                        method), 86
```

method), 90

method), 78

method), 143

```
is_fixed_mod() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric.LocalGeneric() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pA
                             method), 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 183
 is_floating_point()
                                                                                                                                                                                  is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAd
                              (sage.rings.padics.generic nodes.FloatingPointGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 168
                             method), 78
                                                                                                                                                                                   is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicModi
is_floating_point()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 103
                              (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                                  is_surjective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoe
                             method), 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 195
is_galois() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_genaisic_stynyionifiirdExte(ssign:Giorgenips.ipadics.padic_generic.ResidueReductionMaj
                              method), 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 66
is_identity() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEnidemoniphi())n(sprodicings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElemen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 128
                             method), 261
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEiisonmrphisfii_endic)cs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        module
                              method), 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sage.rings.padics.factory), 48
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute<u>selvernon(.)p(AsdignCoings.ignau/GCA.rfnddic_fiedup</u>ped_absolute_element.CAElement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 178
                             method), 183
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_sleanou())Adia@cringiopadiRs.fradifieldpped_relative_element.CRElement
                             method), 168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 161
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_geneiis_padioMochalgesrings:philins.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 192
                             method), 102
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_elemiesntpetable() (sage.rings.paddic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAEl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 225
                              method), 194
is_injective() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.ResidueRxdzetiofiMange.rings.padics_zZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCREl
                              method), 65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                method), 216
is_integral() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element. Local@ement@icsCal@emeintgs.padics.padics_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFME
                             method), 127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 235
is_isomorphic() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
                              method), 94
is_lattice_prec() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdichetticeConecic()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        module
                              method), 83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sage.rings.padics.factory), 48
\verb|is_lattice_prec()| (sage.rings.padics.local\_generic.Local\_generic.Local\_generic)| (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicRingGeneric)| (sage.rings.padics.generic)| (sage.rings.generic)| (sage.rings.generic)
                              method), 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 90
is_normal() (sage.rings.padics.padic base generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
                             method), 95
\verb|is_padic_unit()| (sage.rings.padics.local\_generic\_element\_LocalGeneric\_Element\_localGeneric\_flement] (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.padics.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.rings.generic\_flement) (sage.flement) (sage.flement)
                              method), 127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 83
is_pAdicField()
                                                                                                                                                      module
                                                                                                    (in
                                                                                                                                                                                  lift() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicCappedA
                              sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 181
is_pAdicRing()
                                                                                                  (in
                                                                                                                                                     module
                                                                                                                                                                                  lift() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicCappedRe
                              sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 166
is\_prime() \ (sage.rings.padics.padics.padic\_generic\_element.pAdicGenericElement, pAdics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padicFixedModElement, pAdicFixedModElement, pAdicFixedModE
                             method), 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 198
is_relaxed() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGeneric_recision()
                              method), 86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTempla
is_relaxed() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 187
                              method), 60
                                                                                                                                                                                   lift_to_precision()
\verb|is_secure()| (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGeneric\_sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicTemplatedGeneric\_sage.rings.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padic
                              method), 86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 method), 172
is_square() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement)
                             method), 143
method), 143
(sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElemis_squarefree() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement_method), 201
```

is\_fixed\_mod() (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.FixedMosdGenneric\_tive() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndomorphism

method), 261

```
lift_to_precision()
                                                   max_unram_terms() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefau
        (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAnFellenadn; 249
                                                   maximal_unramified_subextension()
        method), 226
                                                            (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
lift_to_precision()
        (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCInFellenadin_160
        method), 216
                                                   min() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 256
lift_to_precision()
                                                   minimal_polynomial()
        (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMdelemings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement
        method), 235
                                                            method), 148
local_print_mode()
                                           module mode() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults
        sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 66
                                                            method), 249
LocalGeneric
                                                   module
                            (class
                                               in
                                                       sage.rings.padics.common_conversion, 259
        sage.rings.padics.local_generic), 51
LocalGenericElement
                                                       sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic,
                                (class
                                               in
        sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element),
                                                       sage.rings.padics.factory, 7
log() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericEkangentrings.padics.generic_nodes, 77
        method), 144
                                                       sage.rings.padics.local_generic, 51
                                                       sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element,
M
                                                       sage.rings.padics.misc, 255
make_pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement() (in module
                                                       sage.rings.padics.morphism, 261
        sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute element),
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic, 93
        180
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves, 113
make_pAdicFixedModElement()
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element,
        sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element),
        194
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element,
make_ZZpXCAElement()
                                           module
                               (in
        sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element),
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element, 205
        223
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic,
make_ZZpXCRElement()
                                           module
                               (in
        sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element),
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves,
make_ZZpXFMElement()
                                           module
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element,
        sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element),
        233
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_generic, 65
MapFreeModuleToOneStep
                                 (class
                                               in
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element,
        sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 97
MapFreeModuleToTwoStep
                                 (class
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_printing, 247
        sage.rings.padics.padic extension generic), 97
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element,
MapOneStepToFreeModule
                                 (class
                                               in
        sage.rings.padics.padic extension generic), 98
                                                       sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element,
MapTwoStepToFreeModule
                                 (class
        sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic), 98
matrix_mod_pn()(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_elemen*.padirznpxCNadic_Sz_pX_element,
        method), 226
matrix_mod_pn()(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_elemens.padicZZpSxCRadens_npadic_ZZ_pX_FM_element,
        method), 217
matrix_mod_pn()(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_elemeningOfdicizzox.pndeicnepow_computer, 241
                                                       sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext, 243
        method), 236
                                                       sage.rings.padics.precision_error, 253
max() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 256
max_poly_terms()(sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrintegperaings.padics.tutorial, 1
                                                       sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic,
        method), 248
max_series_terms() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults
                                                   modulus() (sage.rings.padics.padic base generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
        method), 248
```

method), 95		OAdicCoercion_CR_frac_fie		in
<pre>modulus() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generi</pre>	ic.pAd	icExtensi <b>on&amp;eniorgs</b> .padics.padic 167	_capped_relative_	element),
<pre>multiplicative_order()           (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_e           method), 181</pre>		oAdicCoercion_FM_frac_fie ht.pAdicC <b>apped:AbgsopadEdsepseohi</b> c 194		in ent),
multiplicative_order()		oAdicCoercion_QQ_CR	(class	in
(sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element method), 198	t.pAdio	cFixedMo <b>xdfgle:mingt</b> .padics.padic 168	_capped_relative_	element),
multiplicative_order()	_	oAdicCoercion_ZZ_CA	(class	in
(sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAmethod), 148		183		_element),
N	ŗ	oAdicCoercion_ZZ_CR	(class	in
ngens() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGene	eric	sage.rings.padics.padic		
method), 69		oAdicCoercion_ZZ_FM	(class	in
norm() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAd method), 149		195		
<pre>norm() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdi</pre>		sage.rings.padics.padic	d (class :_capped_absolute	in _element),
norm() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element	t.pAdic	EZZpXFMElement	(alaaa	i
method), 236	ŀ	oAdicConvert_CA_ZZ sage.rings.padics.padic	(class	in element)
normalized_valuation() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.Lo	ocalGe r			in
method), 128 nth_root() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_elemen				
method), 150	r	oAdicConvert_CR_QQ	(class	in
0	•	sage.rings.padics.padic	,	element),
order() (sage.rings.padics.morphism.FrobeniusEndormethod), 261	- F	marcconver c_cn_zz	(class	in
$\verb"ordp()" (sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic\_element.pAdics.padic\_generic\_element.pAdics.padi$	- dicGen	pericElement 169	_capped_relative_	element),
method), 151	ŗ	OAdicConvert_FM_frac_field	d (class	in
P		sage.rings.padics.padic 196	_fixed_mod_eleme	ent),
pAdicBaseGeneric (class	<i>in</i>	oAdicConvert_FM_ZZ	(class	in
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic), 93 pAdicCappedAbsoluteElement (class	in	sage.rings.padics.padic 195	_fixed_mod_eleme	ent),
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_el	remeni P		(class	in
pAdicCappedAbsoluteRingGeneric (class	in	sage.rings.padics.padic 184	_capped_absolute	_element),
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 79 pAdicCappedRelativeElement (class	in P	oAdicConvert_QQ_CR	(class	in
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_ele		sage.rings.padics.padic , 170	_capped_relative_	_element),
pAdicCappedRelativeFieldGeneric (class	in P	oAdicConvert_QQ_FM	(class	in
$sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes), 79$		sage.rings.padics.padic 196	_fixed_mod_eleme	ent),
<pre>pAdicCappedRelativeRingGeneric (class</pre>	<i>in</i>	oAdicExtElement	(class	in
pAdicCoercion_CA_frac_field (class	<i>in</i>	<pre>sage.rings.padics.padic AdicExtension_class</pre>	e_ext_element), 20 (class	5 in
sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_el	lement	sage.rings.padics.factor	*	v. v
182	ŗ	AdicExtensionGeneric	(class	in
		sage.rings.padics.padic	extension generi	(c), 98

pAdicFieldBaseGeneric (class	in	sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 118
$sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes),80$		pAdicTemplateElement (class in
pAdicFieldCappedRelative (class sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 115	in	sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element), 184
pAdicFieldFloatingPoint (class	in	pAdicTemplateElement (class in
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 116		sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element),
pAdicFieldGeneric (class	in	170
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 81		pAdicTemplateElement (class in
pAdicFieldLattice (class sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 116	in	sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element), 199
pAdicFieldRelaxed (class	in	pAdicZZpXCAElement (class in
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 117		sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element),
pAdicFixedModElement (class	in	223
sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_elemen	t),	
196		sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element),
pAdicFixedModRingGeneric (class	in	214
$sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes),81$		pAdicZZpXElement (class in
pAdicFloatingPointFieldGeneric (class	in	<pre>sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element),</pre>
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 81		209
pAdicFloatingPointRingGeneric (class	in	pAdicZZpXFMElement (class in
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 81		sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element),
pAdicGeneric (class	in	233
<pre>sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 66</pre>		<pre>plot() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric</pre>
pAdicGenericElement (class	in	method), 95
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element),		polylog() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericEleme
134		method), 152
pAdicLatticeGeneric (class	in	polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAEle
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 81		method), 178
pAdicModuleIsomorphism (class		polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElen
sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic)	,	method), 161
102		polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement
	dule	method), 193
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing), 247		polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXC
pAdicPrinter_class (class	in	
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing), 250		polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXC
pAdicPrinterDefaults (class	in	
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing), 247		polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXi
pAdicRelaxedGeneric (class	in	method), 236
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 85		polynomial() (sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_p
pAdicRingBaseGeneric (class	in	method), 243
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 89		polynomial_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_generic.pAdicEx
pAdicRingCappedAbsolute (class	in	method), 102
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 117		<pre>pow_Integer_Integer()</pre>
pAdicRingCappedRelative (class	in	(sage.rings.padics.pow_computer.PowComputer_class
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 117	•	method), 242
pAdicRingFixedMod (class	ın	PowComputer() (in module
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 117	:	sage.rings.padics.pow_computer), 241
pAdicRingFloatingPoint (class	in	PowComputer_ (class in
sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 117	;	sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element),
pAdicRingGeneric (class	in	180
sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes), 90 pAdicRingLattice (class	in	PowComputer_ (class in
pAdicRingLattice (class sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves), 117	in	sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element), 164
pAdicRingRelaxed (class	in	PowComputer_ (class in
prior cruring (cluss	iri	1 OH COMPACCE (CHOS) III

sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element	),	method), 84
194		<pre>precision_cap_relative()</pre>
PowComputer_base (class	in	$(sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicLatticeGeneric$
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer), 241		method), 85
PowComputer_class (class	in	<pre>precision_relative()</pre>
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer), 241		(sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement
PowComputer_ext (class	in	method), 179
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 245		<pre>precision_relative()</pre>
PowComputer_ext_maker() (in mod	lule	(sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.CRElement
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 245		method), 162
PowComputer_ZZ_pX (class	in	<pre>precision_relative()</pre>
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 243		(sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big (class	in	method), 193
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 244		<pre>precision_relative()</pre>
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_big_Eis (class	in	(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAEler
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 244		method), 227
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM (class	in	precision_relative()
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 244	ııı	(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElen
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_FM_Eis (class	in	(sage.rings.paaics.paaic_22_ $p\Lambda$ _CK_etement.pAaic22 $p\Lambda$ CKLter method), 218
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 244	in	precision_relative()
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small (class	in	(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMEle
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 244		method), 237
PowComputer_ZZ_pX_small_Eis (class	ın	PrecisionError, 253
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 245		precprint() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 257
	morį	p <b>hisim</b> p@dicsage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
method), 262		method), 69
$\verb"precision"()" (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdics") and the same precision of th$	<i>Latti</i>	
method), 84		(sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
<pre>precision_absolute()</pre>		method), 70
(sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_e	eleme	prcAElmode() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
method), 178		method), 70
<pre>precision_absolute()</pre>		•
(sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_el	lemei	nk & RElement
method), 161		Qp_class (class in sage.rings.padics.factory), 8
<pre>precision_absolute()</pre>		QpCR() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
(sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_elemen	t.FM	Eleren (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
method), 193		QpFP() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
<pre>precision_absolute()</pre>		QpLC() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 7
	nt.pA	GoZFRYChFhousite sage.rings.padics.factory), 8
method), 227		Qq() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 14
precision_absolute()		QqCR() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 22
	nt nA	defar Chellestant sage.rings.padics.factory), 22
method), 217	u.pr	
precision_absolute()		quo_rem() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement.
(sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_eleme	nt n/	method), 129
method), 237	т.рг	
	n A di	R
precision_cap() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.p	рнан	**
method), 84	A 7.	sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
<pre>precision_cap() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.padics.generic_nod</pre>	рАан	cretaxeaGeneric method), 60
method), 87		<pre>random_element() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGener</pre>
precision_cap() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.L	.ocal	Generic method), 87
method), 60		random_element()(sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRingBaseGen
<pre>precision_cap_absolute()</pre>		method), 90
(sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicLatti	iceGe	eneric

```
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic base leaves.predictive)
        method), 115
                                                              (sage.rings.padics.unramified extension generic.UnramifiedExten
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic base leaves.pAdicFieldhethiod), 111
                                                     residue_field() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
        method), 116
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves.pAdicRinghathod), 71
        method), 118
                                                     residue_ring() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein extension generic.Eisenste
random_element() (sage.rings.padics.padic extension generic.pAdinEtted)ionGeneric
        method), 102
                                                     residue_ring() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
rational_reconstruction()
                                                              method), 71
        (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGensiidthernimg() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic.Unram
        method), 153
                                                              method), 111
relative_degree() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.Local@xxxdvia_system() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
        method), 61
                                                              method), 71
relative_e() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneResidueLiftingMap
                                                                                     (class
                                                                                                       in
                                                              sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 65
         method), 61
relative_f() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneResidueReductionMap
                                                                                                       in
                                                              sage.rings.padics.padic_generic), 65
        method), 61
                                                     richcmp_modes() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinter_class
relative_inertia_degree()
         (sage.rings.padics.local generic.LocalGeneric
                                                              method), 250
        method), 61
                                                     roots_of_unity() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric
relative_ramification_index()
                                                              method), 71
        (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                                                     S
        method), 62
repr_gen() (sage.rings.padics.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrintegadessrings.padics.common_conversion
        method), 250
                                                          module, 259
reset_dictionaries()
                                                     sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic
         (sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_ZZ_oat_eig 05
        method), 244
                                                     sage.rings.padics.factory
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.padic_CappedAbsoluteElement
        method), 182
                                                     sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.padiaTemplateElement
         method), 187
                                                     sage.rings.padics.local_generic
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.p4dinGappedRelativeElement
        method), 166
                                                     sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.padic_TemplateElement
        method), 173
                                                     sage.rings.padics.misc
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element.pAdicExtElementdule, 255
        method), 206
                                                     sage.rings.padics.morphism
residue() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicFixed_fielement
         method), 198
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic
{\tt residue()} \ (sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicT_{\tt andlate} Ebeginent
        method), 202
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_base_leaves
residue_characteristic()
                                                          module, 113
        (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGeneric
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element
        method), 62
                                                          module, 177
residue_characteristic()
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element
         (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
                                                          module, 159
        method), 71
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_ext_element
residue_class_field()
                                                          module, 205
         (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_generic.EisensteinExtension_fatericfiedic_extension_generic
        method), 106
                                                          module, 97
residue_class_field()
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves
         (sage.rings.padics.padic generic.pAdicGeneric
                                                          module, 121
        method), 71
                                                     sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element
```

module, 191

```
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 130
                 module, 65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  square_root() (sage.rings.padics.padic generic element.pAdicGenericE
sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 154
                 module, 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  str() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement
sage.rings.padics.padic_printing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 155
                 module, 247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subfield() (sage.rings.padics.generic nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 81
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element
                 module, 221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subfields_of_degree()
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.generic\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_nodes.pAdicFieldBaseGeneric\_n
                 module, 211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 81
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Т
                 module, 209
sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGeneric
                 module, 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 88
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric
                 module, 241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 73
sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller_expansion()
                 module, 243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.pAdicTempla
sage.rings.padics.precision_error
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 188
                 module, 253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller_expansion()
sage.rings.padics.tutorial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element.pAdicTemplate
                 module, 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 174
sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_genericteichmuller_expansion()
                module, 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicTemplateElem
{\tt section()} \ (sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdic\_frac\_field
                                   method), 183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller_expansion()
\textbf{section()} \ (\textit{sage.rings.padics.padic\_capped\_absolute\_element.pAdic} \\ \textbf{Caggeciang.Z-padic\_zz\_pX\_CA\_element.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZZpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAElement.pAdicZzpXCAE
                                  method), 183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 228
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_elementingAdicCoercions GRs.frag_field
                                   method), 168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_element.pAdicZZpXCRElen
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element.pAdicGoeffcian_QQ_CR
                                  method), 168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller_expansion()
\textbf{section()} \ (\textit{sage.rings.padic\_capped\_relative\_element.pAdicQsegeipthgZpcdRes.padic\_ZZ\_pX\_FM\_element.pAdicZZpXFMElement.pAdicZZpXFMElement.pAdicZZpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.pAdicZzpXFMElement.p
                                  method), 169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 237
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_relative_element;padicConvertyQQmCR
                                  method), 170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGeneric
section() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercinet_For_fixed_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercinet_For_fixed_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercinet_For_fixed_fixed_fixed_mod_element.pAdicCoercinet_For_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fixed_fix
                                   method), 195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  teichmuller_system()
{\tt section()} \ (sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicCoercion_{\tt gas} \hbox{\it Z-LinfyM-padics.padic\_generic.pAdicGeneric}) \ (sage.rings.padics.padic\_fixed\_mod\_element.pAdicCoercion_{\tt gas} \hbox{\it Z-LinfyM-padics.padic\_generic.pAdicGeneric}) \ (sage.rings.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics.padics
                                  method), 195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 74
{\tt section()} \ (\textit{sage.rings.padics.padic\_generic.ResidueReduction\_field()}
                                  method), 66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_element.pAdicZZpXCAElen
sep() (sage.rings.padics.padic_printing.pAdicPrinterDefaults
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     method), 229
                                  method), 250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trace() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement
slice() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic_element.LocalGenericElement.hod), 155
                                  method), 129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trace() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_element.pAdicZZpXElement
some\_elements() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxedGeneriod), 209
                                  method), 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trace() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_FM_element.pAdicZZpXFMElen
some_elements() (sage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 238
                                  method), 72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trim_zeros() (in module sage.rings.padics.misc), 257
speed_test() (sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext.PowComputer_eZtopXprec()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 module
                                  method), 243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    sage.rings.padics.factory), 49
split() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 49
```

sqrt() (sage.rings.padics.local\_generic\_element.LocalGenericElement

U	UnramifiedExtensionFieldFloatingPoint (class in
uniformiser() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.LocalGenerated), 62	UnramifiedExtensionGeneric (class in
uniformiser_pow() (sage.rings.padics.local_generic.Loc method), 62	ralGeneric sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_generic), 109
uniformizer() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension_ge	UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedAbsolute (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 122
method), 106 uniformizer() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_generic.pA	UnramifiedExtensionRingCappedRelative (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 123
<pre>method), 96 uniformizer() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extension_</pre>	
<pre>method), 111 uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.eisenstein_extension)</pre>	UnramificEsensionExtension_leaves), 123  On_genericEsensionExtensionFloateingPoint (class in sage.rings.padics.padic_extension_leaves), 123
<pre>method), 107 uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.padic_base_general </pre>	
method), 96	V
method), 74	AteGenerit () (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_element.CAElement.method), 179
<pre>uniformizer_pow() (sage.rings.padics.unramified_extens</pre>	ival_generi(EX) magarfing Expansion padical appear at the least of the production
<pre>unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_capped_absolute_e</pre>	WenlerutGAEDe(nage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element.FMElement method), 194
	NewlerupiAtdid Tongdain Elepadics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElem method), 156
	evalvaCRONEMesage.rings.padics.padic_generic.pAdicGeneric method), 74
	<mark>erndwapActaConsplaceHiteman</mark> adics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericEler method), 156
unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element method), 193	
	tnAdid Townlate Floward:
method), 203	t podicTennigateFiles.voidics.padic_generic_element.pAdicGenericElement method), 156
<pre>unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CA_elemen</pre>	<b>Z</b>
<pre>unit_part() (sage.rings.padics.padic_ZZ_pX_CR_elemen method), 219</pre>	teAdicyZspXCRElementics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric method), 96
method), 239	nt.pAdioTAPXFM Edgmentgs.padics.padic_base_generic.pAdicBaseGeneric
unknown() (sage.rings.padics.generic_nodes.pAdicRelaxed	Generics (class in sage rings padies factory) 31
method), 88	ZpCA() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 22
<pre>unpickle_cae_v2()</pre>	7nCP() (in module sage rings nadies factory) 23
sage.rings.padics.padic capped absolute elemen	<sup>12</sup> pER() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 23
189	ZpEM() (in module sage rings padies factory), 25
unpickle_cre_v2() (in module	ZpFM() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 26
sage.rings.padics.padic capped relative element	ZpFP() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 26 ZpLC() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 27
174	ZpLC() (in module sage.rings.padics.jactory), 27
unpickle_fme_v2() (in module	ZpLF() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 31
sage.rings.padics.padic_fixed_mod_element),	Zq() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 38
203	ZqCA() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 47
unpickle_pcre_v1() (in module	ZqCR() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 47
sage rings padies padie canned relative element	ZqFM() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 47
175	EqFP() (in module sage.rings.padics.factory), 47
UnramifiedExtensionFieldCappedRelative (class	ZZ_pX_eis_shift_test() (in module
in sage rings padies padie extension leaves)	sage.rings.padics.pow_computer_ext), 245

122